

JUNE 11, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

BILLY CARSON

WHAT IS YOUR THOTH PROCESS?

Ep. 869
F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



4BIDDENKNOWLEDGE.COM

1
00:00:28,500 --> 00:00:24,740

[Music]

2
00:00:31,200 --> 00:00:28,510

this hope radio for the masses as line

3
00:00:32,820 --> 00:00:31,210

of every July 8 1947

4
00:00:35,250 --> 00:00:32,830

here are the airport through person

5
00:00:36,799 --> 00:00:35,260

instead of flying there - found and

6
00:00:40,130 --> 00:00:36,809

there's now in the possession of the RA

7
00:00:43,580 --> 00:00:40,140

the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:47,810 --> 00:00:43,590

changer I occasionally think how quickly

9
00:00:50,729 --> 00:00:47,820

our differences worldwide would vanish

10
00:00:53,050 --> 00:00:50,739

if we were facing an alien threat from

11
00:00:58,130 --> 00:00:53,060

outside this way

12
00:01:00,650 --> 00:00:58,140

[Music]

13
00:01:03,470 --> 00:01:00,660

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14
00:01:10,360 --> 00:01:03,480
church on the game-changer radio network

15
00:01:10,370 --> 00:01:15,150
to get to the year nineteen

16
00:01:23,000 --> 00:01:20,020
[Music]

17
00:01:30,790 --> 00:01:23,010
with Jimmy touch or the game change in

18
00:01:43,000 --> 00:01:30,800
that one no ride welcome fade to black

19
00:01:50,870 --> 00:01:43,010
the spoke radio for the masses yeah man

20
00:01:55,010 --> 00:01:50,880
today's Monday June 11 2008 een 161 days

21
00:01:57,590 --> 00:01:55,020
into the new year just 204 days left we

22
00:01:59,750 --> 00:01:57,600
are live from a bunker somewhere in

23
00:02:01,460 --> 00:01:59,760
beautiful downtown Burbank California

24
00:02:03,950 --> 00:02:01,470
and I would like to welcome everybody

25
00:02:08,570 --> 00:02:03,960
listening all around the world all

26

00:02:11,180 --> 00:02:08,580

across the United States hither and

27

00:02:15,620 --> 00:02:11,190

thither to and fro back and forth up and

28

00:02:18,530 --> 00:02:15,630

down east and west north and south far

29

00:02:21,740 --> 00:02:18,540

and near

30

00:02:24,380 --> 00:02:21,750

this is fade to black for kjc are the

31

00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:24,390

game changer Network and K GRA the

32

00:02:29,170 --> 00:02:27,120

planets I'm here Jimmy Church what is

33

00:02:33,110 --> 00:02:29,180

cracking everybody it is Monday

34

00:02:37,160 --> 00:02:33,120

great to be back in the chair it feels

35

00:02:42,140 --> 00:02:37,170

like I've never left looking at the

36

00:02:47,059 --> 00:02:42,150

clock and I was just wrapping at

37

00:02:52,069 --> 00:02:47,069

coast-to-coast am here oh man what a

38

00:02:53,330 --> 00:02:52,079

schedule what a schedule but it's all

39

00:02:55,339 --> 00:02:53,340

good it's all good

40

00:02:57,289 --> 00:02:55,349

nothing like sitting in the bunker

41

00:03:01,520 --> 00:02:57,299

kicking off on Monday I'm paid to block

42

00:03:07,339 --> 00:03:01,530

tonight tonight very special guest Billy

43

00:03:11,649 --> 00:03:07,349

Carson is here yeah now tonight we're

44

00:03:16,520 --> 00:03:11,659

going to discuss what is your thought

45

00:03:18,559 --> 00:03:16,530

process how cool is that and we're also

46

00:03:23,240 --> 00:03:18,569

gonna talk about his new series on Gaia

47

00:03:26,689 --> 00:03:23,250

it is called deep space yeah and I saw

48

00:03:29,360 --> 00:03:26,699

some of his tweets about it his shooting

49

00:03:31,099 --> 00:03:29,370

schedule and what he is doing that's

50

00:03:33,020 --> 00:03:31,109

gonna be some great stuff so we're gonna

51
00:03:36,830 --> 00:03:33,030
talk about that with the new series is

52
00:03:39,680 --> 00:03:36,840
tonight Billy Carson tomorrow night now

53
00:03:43,339 --> 00:03:39,690
you need to buckle up kiddies tomorrow

54
00:03:46,159 --> 00:03:43,349
night we have a former assistant

55
00:03:48,860 --> 00:03:46,169
attorney general on the show

56
00:03:54,199 --> 00:03:48,870
Terry Lovelace he's got a new book out

57
00:03:59,360 --> 00:03:54,209
and Terry's Terry's story is

58
00:04:02,599 --> 00:03:59,370
extraordinary okay ét contact and I'm

59
00:04:07,039 --> 00:04:02,609
gonna save it all for tomorrow night and

60
00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:07,049
it's all sessions farce I know it's the

61
00:04:15,670 --> 00:04:10,799
first assistant AG that we've had on the

62
00:04:21,219 --> 00:04:15,680
show and I'll check this out Siri has

63
00:04:27,440 --> 00:04:21,229

got my entire monologue here now is a

64

00:04:29,029 --> 00:04:27,450

search that is Siri geez why it doesn't

65

00:04:31,690 --> 00:04:29,039

matter I'm not gonna waste my time with

66

00:04:34,750 --> 00:04:31,700

it more on that in just a bit

67

00:04:39,070 --> 00:04:34,760

actually and then Wednesday night Rob

68

00:04:41,500 --> 00:04:39,080

Potter is back and always great when Rob

69

00:04:44,110 --> 00:04:41,510

is on the show and so that'll be

70

00:04:46,780 --> 00:04:44,120

Wednesday night Thursday nights another

71

00:04:49,420 --> 00:04:46,790

Fator night Jon Rappoport is back from

72

00:04:50,770 --> 00:04:49,430

his vacation and he'll be joining us on

73

00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:50,780

Thursday night with his no more fake

74

00:04:57,070 --> 00:04:53,120

newsroom live the followed by open lines

75

00:04:57,660 --> 00:04:57,080

all night long great week on fade to

76

00:05:04,450 --> 00:04:57,670

black

77

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:04,460

now the madness of the last month will

78

00:05:12,070 --> 00:05:08,800

be over this Thursday okay last weekend

79

00:05:14,680 --> 00:05:12,080

okay so I need you to appreciate what

80

00:05:16,990 --> 00:05:14,690

has gone on the last three weeks though

81

00:05:18,370 --> 00:05:17,000

well the last four if you count the week

82

00:05:20,560 --> 00:05:18,380

leading up okay so

83

00:05:24,850 --> 00:05:20,570

I've had coast to coast on the weekend

84

00:05:28,420 --> 00:05:24,860

and then I had last weekend contact in

85

00:05:33,040 --> 00:05:28,430

the desert this past weekend coast to

86

00:05:34,210 --> 00:05:33,050

coast and so between all of those we had

87

00:05:37,420 --> 00:05:34,220

fade to black

88

00:05:40,570 --> 00:05:37,430

so last night coast to coast this week

89

00:05:44,410 --> 00:05:40,580

fade to black all week and we are so

90

00:05:52,540 --> 00:05:44,420

looking forward to somehow making it to

91

00:05:55,200 --> 00:05:52,550

this Friday man whoo yeah the room is

92

00:05:58,030 --> 00:05:55,210

the bunkers expanding and contracting

93

00:06:02,260 --> 00:05:58,040

but it's so wonderful to be back in in

94

00:06:04,300 --> 00:06:02,270

my chair right here in the bunker with

95

00:06:07,930 --> 00:06:04,310

all of you so we've got an amazing week

96

00:06:10,060 --> 00:06:07,940

lined up now on stellar has taken off

97

00:06:15,130 --> 00:06:10,070

like a rocket shot out like a cannon

98

00:06:16,690 --> 00:06:15,140

just gone you can go and get registered

99

00:06:20,110 --> 00:06:16,700

over at on stellar because that's where

100

00:06:23,050 --> 00:06:20,120

we're hanging out I know that everybody

101
00:06:24,850 --> 00:06:23,060
is noticed that I basically just stopped

102
00:06:28,180 --> 00:06:24,860
posting over Facebook I've done a couple

103
00:06:30,490 --> 00:06:28,190
of things here and there just to you

104
00:06:31,960 --> 00:06:30,500
know it's just I don't know I you know I

105
00:06:34,570 --> 00:06:31,970
know that there's people over there

106
00:06:36,190 --> 00:06:34,580
Facebook that that haven't done the

107
00:06:38,650 --> 00:06:36,200
transition yet overnight on stellar

108
00:06:42,370 --> 00:06:38,660
everybody that's over at on stellar is

109
00:06:44,920 --> 00:06:42,380
happy so come and join us on stellar

110
00:06:48,969 --> 00:06:44,930
dot-com ons te al

111
00:06:52,060 --> 00:06:48,979
a are.com there are some things that are

112
00:06:54,189 --> 00:06:52,070
going down all of the on stellar is

113
00:06:56,890 --> 00:06:54,199

running it's beautiful it's perfect it's

114

00:06:59,170 --> 00:06:56,900

just it's an amazing place but there are

115

00:07:02,610 --> 00:06:59,180

some major upgrades and features that

116

00:07:07,990 --> 00:07:02,620

are going to be added and at that point

117

00:07:10,749 --> 00:07:08,000

we're done we're done okay so you need

118

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:10,759

to go and get over to our stellar use my

119

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,479

referral code Jimmy that's really simple

120

00:07:18,909 --> 00:07:16,400

and the reason why you want to do that

121

00:07:23,710 --> 00:07:18,919

is you get bonus tokens you're gonna get

122

00:07:25,600 --> 00:07:23,720

15 free on stellar tokens you get 10 for

123

00:07:27,879 --> 00:07:25,610

just registering you need to understand

124

00:07:30,100 --> 00:07:27,889

you go and register it on stellar ten

125

00:07:32,219 --> 00:07:30,110

tokens in your wallet right there on

126
00:07:36,610 --> 00:07:32,229
your profile page you use my referral

127
00:07:39,339 --> 00:07:36,620
code Jimmy and you get 15 bonus tokens

128
00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:39,349
and so right there in your wallet 25

129
00:07:45,040 --> 00:07:42,080
tokens and when we kick in the

130
00:07:47,350 --> 00:07:45,050
blockchain and things take off and

131
00:07:51,879 --> 00:07:47,360
running you've got 25 tokens that you

132
00:07:53,379 --> 00:07:51,889
can go and use go by somebody's book you

133
00:07:53,770 --> 00:07:53,389
know you can do whatever you want to do

134
00:07:56,080 --> 00:07:53,780
with it

135
00:07:58,719 --> 00:07:56,090
so use my referral code Jimmy you'll get

136
00:07:59,920 --> 00:07:58,729
those 15 bonus tokens on stellar dot-com

137
00:08:02,260 --> 00:07:59,930
register today

138
00:08:03,610 --> 00:08:02,270

send me your friend request there are

139

00:08:05,680 --> 00:08:03,620

thousands of people over there right now

140

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:05,690

hanging out and you do want to go and

141

00:08:10,240 --> 00:08:07,520

make some friends and share the

142

00:08:14,080 --> 00:08:10,250

knowledge write an article post it is

143

00:08:16,570 --> 00:08:14,090

just the coolest social media site no

144

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:16,580

advertising is just wonderful you can

145

00:08:23,710 --> 00:08:19,759

follow me on twitter at Jay Church radio

146

00:08:26,050 --> 00:08:23,720

at JT Radio that simple Facebook

147

00:08:29,020 --> 00:08:26,060

I'm not whatever I'm not accepting

148

00:08:30,999 --> 00:08:29,030

friend well I've got a couple of

149

00:08:33,310 --> 00:08:31,009

thousand pending friend requests I

150

00:08:35,319 --> 00:08:33,320

haven't accepted one because I know that

151
00:08:37,779 --> 00:08:35,329
we're leaving and it just wouldn't be

152
00:08:40,690 --> 00:08:37,789
cool so that's just their you know

153
00:08:43,269 --> 00:08:40,700
Facebook is just static and then there

154
00:08:44,170 --> 00:08:43,279
is the YouTube story more on that in

155
00:08:48,010 --> 00:08:44,180
just a bit

156
00:08:51,130 --> 00:08:48,020
all right now the sandbox if you want to

157
00:08:57,100 --> 00:08:51,140
hang out during the show on Twitter is

158
00:08:58,400 --> 00:08:57,110
hashtag f2b hashtag f2b alright any

159
00:09:01,629 --> 00:08:58,410
questions or comments during

160
00:09:04,670 --> 00:09:01,639
show hashtag f2 BQ you can also email

161
00:09:07,840 --> 00:09:04,680
Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com all

162
00:09:11,059 --> 00:09:07,850
right the big big big breaking news

163
00:09:14,329 --> 00:09:11,069

right before the show tonight promptly

164

00:09:16,990 --> 00:09:14,339

at 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time 9:00 p.m.

165

00:09:20,300 --> 00:09:17,000

Eastern Time

166

00:09:24,170 --> 00:09:20,310

Donald Trump started his sit-down with

167

00:09:26,150 --> 00:09:24,180

Kim Jong hnm otherwise known as Kim

168

00:09:29,449 --> 00:09:26,160

fatty fat in Singapore

169

00:09:31,999 --> 00:09:29,459

the summit has officially started and I

170

00:09:33,410 --> 00:09:32,009

will bring you any live updates during

171

00:09:38,090 --> 00:09:33,420

the show tonight this is a really big

172

00:09:39,740 --> 00:09:38,100

deal and to watch these are my comments

173

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:39,750

I want to comment I want to give my

174

00:09:50,509 --> 00:09:45,600

opinion on what I saw my opinion is this

175

00:09:54,139 --> 00:09:50,519

I thought the handshake was too jovial

176

00:09:59,600 --> 00:09:54,149

I thought the touching of arms and the

177

00:10:05,329 --> 00:09:59,610

bodies was too friendly for the both of

178

00:10:13,160 --> 00:10:05,339

them I didn't dig the smiles and I was

179

00:10:17,449 --> 00:10:13,170

offended by it okay I you know Kim

180

00:10:22,040 --> 00:10:17,459

jong-un has been starving his his nation

181

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:22,050

and the things that he has done like

182

00:10:32,809 --> 00:10:29,120

killed his brother in an airport it's

183

00:10:35,420 --> 00:10:32,819

it's just I don't know I don't know now

184

00:10:40,449 --> 00:10:35,430

it's the art of the deal right okay

185

00:10:44,389 --> 00:10:40,459

let's see I have high hopes for this

186

00:10:47,900 --> 00:10:44,399

this is one of the biggest things to go

187

00:10:49,639 --> 00:10:47,910

down in this century things like this

188

00:10:53,480 --> 00:10:49,649

have happened in the past I'm not gonna

189

00:10:56,030 --> 00:10:53,490

bring up names in the past and and so

190

00:10:58,009 --> 00:10:56,040

forth where do you think that you've

191

00:11:00,110 --> 00:10:58,019

chilled out something like this and and

192

00:11:02,749 --> 00:11:00,120

and sign the main agreements and of

193

00:11:07,670 --> 00:11:02,759

course the opposite happened but let's

194

00:11:11,670 --> 00:11:07,680

let's hope let's just hope when we are

195

00:11:13,980 --> 00:11:11,680

talking about ICBMs with

196

00:11:17,220 --> 00:11:13,990

nuclear bombs on them that can reach

197

00:11:20,880 --> 00:11:17,230

anywhere in in our country in other

198

00:11:24,780 --> 00:11:20,890

countries by a regime that we know

199

00:11:28,730 --> 00:11:24,790

nothing about nothing nothing I'm

200

00:11:31,650 --> 00:11:28,740

nervous so there is a way to truly

201

00:11:33,810 --> 00:11:31,660

denuclearize then let's get it done I

202

00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:33,820

don't care if that's what you got to do

203

00:11:38,699 --> 00:11:35,680

you got a smile and put the happy face

204

00:11:41,250 --> 00:11:38,709

on and shake hands and tap shoulders and

205

00:11:45,240 --> 00:11:41,260

and buddy-buddy okay

206

00:11:47,990 --> 00:11:45,250

all right okay you know I'm putting my

207

00:11:51,060 --> 00:11:48,000

faith into Donald Trump at this point

208

00:11:54,480 --> 00:11:51,070

and let's see what happens it says uh

209

00:11:56,130 --> 00:11:54,490

this is an extraordinary day I couldn't

210

00:11:58,410 --> 00:11:56,140

believe my eyes just an extraordinary

211

00:12:01,889 --> 00:11:58,420

day so let's let's see what happens all

212

00:12:03,720 --> 00:12:01,899

right we've got a few hours left before

213

00:12:05,310 --> 00:12:03,730

the end of the show maybe we'll get some

214

00:12:09,120 --> 00:12:05,320

kind of announcement then we've got all

215

00:12:13,680 --> 00:12:09,130

night and I'm gonna be glued to my

216

00:12:18,180 --> 00:12:13,690

television and to my iPad throughout the

217

00:12:20,970 --> 00:12:18,190

night tonight to see how how this end

218

00:12:23,730 --> 00:12:20,980

game comes about so there you go we

219

00:12:27,300 --> 00:12:23,740

finally arrived at this very very

220

00:12:30,390 --> 00:12:27,310

historic day and we are all here to

221

00:12:34,890 --> 00:12:30,400

witness it I think that we will talk

222

00:12:37,800 --> 00:12:34,900

about this for years for years very

223

00:12:41,130 --> 00:12:37,810

extraordinary day for them it's June

224

00:12:43,590 --> 00:12:41,140

12th for us it's June 11th I guess we're

225

00:12:46,890 --> 00:12:43,600

gonna go with June twelfth two thousand

226

00:12:49,530 --> 00:12:46,900

eighteen all right our next event will

227

00:12:52,579 --> 00:12:49,540

be coming up in just two short weeks

228

00:12:57,000 --> 00:12:52,589

less than two short weeks Saturday June

229

00:12:59,510 --> 00:12:57,010

23rd I will be at disclosure fest right

230

00:13:03,420 --> 00:12:59,520

here in Los Angeles California

231

00:13:06,000 --> 00:13:03,430

disclosure fest is put on by disclosure

232

00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:06,010

fest and the California State Parks

233

00:13:13,500 --> 00:13:09,040

this is a free mass meditation

234

00:13:16,110 --> 00:13:13,510

initiative in the Los Angeles's State

235

00:13:19,560 --> 00:13:16,120

Historic Park in downtown Los Angeles

236

00:13:23,840 --> 00:13:19,570

right next to Chinatown 35 acres huge

237

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:23,850

you can go to disclosure fest dot org

238

00:13:29,059 --> 00:13:26,399

and look at the map look how its laid

239

00:13:32,139 --> 00:13:29,069

out outdoor stages there is a Film

240

00:13:36,499 --> 00:13:32,149

Festival they're going to be doing

241

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,509

vendors just a sonic tent and that's

242

00:13:40,400 --> 00:13:38,399

something that is a really really cool

243

00:13:42,110 --> 00:13:40,410

you can look at all of the speakers not

244

00:13:45,410 --> 00:13:42,120

seeing Hera means gonna be there David

245

00:13:50,740 --> 00:13:45,420

Wilcock Corey good every Smith myself a

246

00:13:53,329 --> 00:13:50,750

big long list of very very world-class

247

00:13:55,939 --> 00:13:53,339

speakers and presenters so you're gonna

248

00:14:00,620 --> 00:13:55,949

want to check that out it is free all

249

00:14:03,199 --> 00:14:00,630

you have to do is register just go to

250

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:03,209

disclosure fest org register and you

251

00:14:08,090 --> 00:14:05,519

will get your tickets and we will see

252

00:14:10,009 --> 00:14:08,100

you down there Saturday June 23rd it's

253

00:14:13,519 --> 00:14:10,019

going to be an amazing event very very

254

00:14:16,370 --> 00:14:13,529

cool and now a big announcements with

255

00:14:20,290 --> 00:14:16,380

our sole tech gathering sole tech

256

00:14:25,069 --> 00:14:20,300

gathering going down up at ISA T ranch

257

00:14:28,670 --> 00:14:25,079

Trout Lake Washington Mount Adams ESET e

258

00:14:31,579 --> 00:14:28,680

August 9th through the 12th and now

259

00:14:34,879 --> 00:14:31,589

Sultan gathering calm the way that we

260

00:14:36,590 --> 00:14:34,889

have got this event laid out it's going

261

00:14:39,679 --> 00:14:36,600

to be sold out by the way we've only got

262

00:14:45,679 --> 00:14:39,689

a few tickets left and so you need to go

263

00:14:48,769 --> 00:14:45,689

and register right now the the I want to

264

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:48,779

say it like this the property he said he

265

00:14:56,030 --> 00:14:52,800

ranch is magical the speakers that we

266

00:14:58,910 --> 00:14:56,040

have got lined up okay Corey good is my

267

00:15:01,999 --> 00:14:58,920

special guest we just added Billy Carson

268

00:15:03,949 --> 00:15:02,009

he is on with us tonight and Billy was

269

00:15:05,840 --> 00:15:03,959

gonna be with us tonight anyway we just

270

00:15:09,199 --> 00:15:05,850

happened to get this into his schedule

271

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:09,209

and now Billy Carson is gonna be with us

272

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:12,000

up there we've got james gilliland jason

273

00:15:20,960 --> 00:15:14,880

quit Matthew Ryan Mikayla Sheldon Teresa

274

00:15:25,790 --> 00:15:20,970

and Mara's Holly Marie Mary Gabriel John

275

00:15:28,939 --> 00:15:25,800

lund Dana Harvey and Laura Cantu and if

276

00:15:32,449 --> 00:15:28,949

you go to and Kristine check this out if

277

00:15:35,000 --> 00:15:32,459

you go to Seoul tech gathering dot-com

278

00:15:36,080 --> 00:15:35,010

everything that you need is right here

279

00:15:38,750 --> 00:15:36,090

on

280

00:15:42,680 --> 00:15:38,760

the website and the website is gorgeous

281

00:15:45,380 --> 00:15:42,690

so when you go and you look at this list

282

00:15:48,860 --> 00:15:45,390

of speakers and you and you look at how

283

00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:48,870

the event is laid out it's it's a

284

00:15:53,570 --> 00:15:51,440

teaching event this isn't your typical

285

00:15:55,940 --> 00:15:53,580

conference which are fine which are

286

00:15:58,070 --> 00:15:55,950

great but we are teaching here okay

287

00:16:00,860 --> 00:15:58,080

Billy Carson's gonna be teaching Jason

288

00:16:03,500 --> 00:16:00,870

quits gonna teach right we've got five

289

00:16:06,050 --> 00:16:03,510

classrooms that we've got set up we have

290

00:16:10,940 --> 00:16:06,060

the main conference hall we're gonna

291

00:16:11,470 --> 00:16:10,950

have music events Sunday night can I say

292

00:16:15,110 --> 00:16:11,480

this

293

00:16:17,870 --> 00:16:15,120

Rita's gonna get mad Sunday night we're

294

00:16:20,570 --> 00:16:17,880

gonna have a party out on the field of

295

00:16:22,880 --> 00:16:20,580

dreams where we are going to not only

296

00:16:26,960 --> 00:16:22,890

have music and everything but we're

297

00:16:28,910 --> 00:16:26,970

gonna bring in food trucks food trucks

298

00:16:32,450 --> 00:16:28,920

we are just going to just do it all

299

00:16:36,590 --> 00:16:32,460

together Mikaela Sheldon Theresa ganar

300

00:16:40,370 --> 00:16:36,600

is Matthew Ryan Holly Marie Christine

301

00:16:42,170 --> 00:16:40,380

Cantini Laura can't - Laura was on the

302

00:16:46,220 --> 00:16:42,180

show with us last week Christine's gonna

303

00:16:49,280 --> 00:16:46,230

be on with us next week John lund Dana

304

00:16:53,690 --> 00:16:49,290

Harvey Mary Gabriel who you look at that

305

00:16:56,060 --> 00:16:53,700

lineup of teachers and all of you fade

306

00:16:58,130 --> 00:16:56,070

or knots all in one spot and of course

307

00:17:00,830 --> 00:16:58,140

we've got the the sky watch out in the

308

00:17:02,780 --> 00:17:00,840

field of dreams every single night we're

309

00:17:06,320 --> 00:17:02,790

gonna have a really cool Q&A that I'm

310

00:17:08,270 --> 00:17:06,330

gonna host you just this is the event

311

00:17:12,590 --> 00:17:08,280

that you're not going to want to miss

312

00:17:15,890 --> 00:17:12,600

okay so soul tech gathering calm very

313

00:17:18,710 --> 00:17:15,900

simple go and get registered I am

314

00:17:21,290 --> 00:17:18,720

warning everybody now we are quickly

315

00:17:22,040 --> 00:17:21,300

running out of tickets okay it's really

316

00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:22,050

that simple

317

00:17:27,380 --> 00:17:24,480

this is not something where it's

318

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:27,390

unlimited okay we have to cut it off and

319

00:17:34,220 --> 00:17:31,200

it's gonna be very very soon okay then

320

00:17:37,700 --> 00:17:34,230

right after that a week later I'm gonna

321

00:17:40,220 --> 00:17:37,710

be out in Loveland Colorado August 17th

322

00:17:43,490 --> 00:17:40,230

through the 19th at dimensions of

323

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:43,500

disclosure and Cori Goods event with

324

00:17:48,350 --> 00:17:46,080

David Wilcock Henry Smith Theresa Ian

325

00:17:49,520 --> 00:17:48,360

Aras Gerald Oh Donald Jordan say they're

326

00:17:53,450 --> 00:17:49,530

in 20 others

327

00:17:55,940 --> 00:17:53,460

speakers dimensions of disclosure calm

328

00:17:58,070 --> 00:17:55,950

and there's a bunch of you that are

329

00:18:00,050 --> 00:17:58,080

gonna be at both events like myself and

330

00:18:03,800 --> 00:18:00,060

course he's gonna be it both and Roger

331

00:18:07,490 --> 00:18:03,810

and Teresa I'm sure Justin's going to be

332

00:18:09,500 --> 00:18:07,500

hanging out too as well so this is a

333

00:18:11,300 --> 00:18:09,510

community and we're gonna go from state

334

00:18:14,870 --> 00:18:11,310

to state and come and hang out with this

335

00:18:19,010 --> 00:18:14,880

there in Loveland Colorado don't forget

336

00:18:23,690 --> 00:18:19,020

to subscribe to our podcast now we have

337

00:18:27,350 --> 00:18:23,700

over 800 in what are we up to now 860 I

338

00:18:30,080 --> 00:18:27,360

think 860 archive shows custom apps

339

00:18:33,380 --> 00:18:30,090

Apple Android I think man we might be up

340

00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:33,390

to 870 what's show number are we on I

341

00:18:39,650 --> 00:18:36,720

don't even remember and so there you go

342

00:18:41,360 --> 00:18:39,660

alright subscribe to our podcast you can

343

00:18:44,480 --> 00:18:41,370

also become a fader not over in our

344

00:18:46,400 --> 00:18:44,490

membership section on the site and don't

345

00:18:48,320 --> 00:18:46,410

forget about all of our sponsors like

346

00:18:51,770 --> 00:18:48,330

life change tea and river moon coffee

347

00:18:55,760 --> 00:18:51,780

July 4 sacred skulls new manna food

348

00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:55,770

storage and bear bearing optics and my

349

00:19:02,750 --> 00:18:58,080

new night vision goggles I'm gonna have

350

00:19:05,120 --> 00:19:02,760

them up at ESET e and what they have

351
00:19:07,340 --> 00:19:05,130
done for the Jimmy Church models got it

352
00:19:09,680 --> 00:19:07,350
man I can't wait to show it off to

353
00:19:14,180 --> 00:19:09,690
everybody up there will we have other

354
00:19:16,730 --> 00:19:14,190
ones for sale I'm not sure but this is

355
00:19:19,640 --> 00:19:16,740
the first one design in the world like

356
00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:19,650
this with these features on it and so

357
00:19:22,250 --> 00:19:20,640
I'm gonna have them up there and I'm

358
00:19:24,800 --> 00:19:22,260
gonna show them off let's get the show

359
00:19:31,460 --> 00:19:24,810
crackin happy birthday to today Joshua

360
00:19:35,570 --> 00:19:31,470
Jackson is 40 star of Fringe Joshua

361
00:19:36,080 --> 00:19:35,580
Jackson Peter Dinklage today is 49 of

362
00:19:40,570 --> 00:19:36,090
course

363
00:19:45,170 --> 00:19:40,580

Game of Thrones and what was the movie

364

00:19:47,720 --> 00:19:45,180

the funeral what was it the wake and he

365

00:19:52,250 --> 00:19:47,730

was so funny in that our dead guy's

366

00:19:55,220 --> 00:19:52,260

birthday today is Gene Wilder 1933 to

367

00:19:57,710 --> 00:19:55,230

2016 died at the age of 83 he won an

368

00:20:00,170 --> 00:19:57,720

Oscar for his first major film role in

369

00:20:03,020 --> 00:20:00,180

the producers went in which he was

370

00:20:04,610 --> 00:20:03,030

hilarious of course he was Willy

371

00:20:07,970 --> 00:20:04,620

Monka and Willy Wonka chocolate factory

372

00:20:11,330 --> 00:20:07,980

but he stole the show in blazing Saddles

373

00:20:15,950 --> 00:20:11,340

and Young Frankenstein Wilder died at

374

00:20:18,650 --> 00:20:15,960

the age of 83 on August 29 2016 at his

375

00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:18,660

home in Stamford Connecticut from

376

00:20:23,930 --> 00:20:21,120

complications of Alzheimer's he was

377

00:20:26,180 --> 00:20:23,940

diagnosed three years prior but his

378

00:20:29,060 --> 00:20:26,190

family kept it private

379

00:20:31,780 --> 00:20:29,070

happy birthday Gene Wilder

380

00:20:36,890 --> 00:20:31,790

one of the funniest on the state history

381

00:20:41,420 --> 00:20:36,900

OTD 1982 it went down ET the

382

00:20:45,410 --> 00:20:41,430

extra-terrestrial is released by a 34

383

00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:45,420

year old director named Steven Spielberg

384

00:20:55,640 --> 00:20:50,640

on this day in 1982 fader fact in 1916

385

00:20:59,300 --> 00:20:55,650

now listen to this you ready I think we

386

00:21:03,680 --> 00:20:59,310

should implement this again listen to

387

00:21:06,320 --> 00:21:03,690

this in 1916 there was a proposed

388

00:21:10,280 --> 00:21:06,330

amendment to the United States

389

00:21:17,180 --> 00:21:10,290

Constitution that would put all acts of

390

00:21:20,300 --> 00:21:17,190

war to a national vote but anyone voting

391

00:21:23,530 --> 00:21:20,310

YES would have to register as a

392

00:21:27,950 --> 00:21:23,540

volunteer for service in the Army and

393

00:21:30,850 --> 00:21:27,960

that is your fate or fact some things

394

00:21:33,890 --> 00:21:30,860

you can't make up and that is amazing

395

00:21:36,350 --> 00:21:33,900

serious we should do it we should do it

396

00:21:42,940 --> 00:21:36,360

again all right let me hit this River

397

00:21:50,510 --> 00:21:47,150

River moon coffee promo code f2b blend

398

00:21:53,900 --> 00:21:50,520

gets you 50% off of your order go click

399

00:21:58,580 --> 00:21:53,910

on that banner you can go ah just like I

400

00:22:04,490 --> 00:21:58,590

do our YouTube channel is back I don't

401
00:22:07,460 --> 00:22:04,500
know what the future is for our channel

402
00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:07,470
we went through some harsh censorship

403
00:22:12,770 --> 00:22:09,360
we're gonna continue to go through that

404
00:22:14,100 --> 00:22:12,780
we have been warned and so now we have

405
00:22:17,789 --> 00:22:14,110
to answer to the man

406
00:22:19,769 --> 00:22:17,799
and what that is about I can't even say

407
00:22:22,830 --> 00:22:19,779
it because I would have to edit out this

408
00:22:26,789 --> 00:22:22,840
section of the show to get it posted on

409
00:22:28,080 --> 00:22:26,799
YouTube that's right and so what are we

410
00:22:31,259 --> 00:22:28,090
gonna do with the YouTube channel we've

411
00:22:33,720 --> 00:22:31,269
got sixty some odd thousand subscribers

412
00:22:38,159 --> 00:22:33,730
they're small small Channel but

413
00:22:41,340 --> 00:22:38,169

nonetheless it's taken us years to get

414

00:22:45,149 --> 00:22:41,350

that very dedicated subscriber base they

415

00:22:47,129 --> 00:22:45,159

depend on having this show they are all

416

00:22:49,379 --> 00:22:47,139

around the world and they use YouTube

417

00:22:53,730 --> 00:22:49,389

for their media outlet and I understand

418

00:22:56,340 --> 00:22:53,740

all of that but I'm not happy and I do

419

00:22:59,279 --> 00:22:56,350

know that on stellar is going to have

420

00:23:01,289 --> 00:22:59,289

their video channels very soon and the

421

00:23:04,500 --> 00:23:01,299

second that they do we're moving all of

422

00:23:09,180 --> 00:23:04,510

our stuff over to on stellar and that's

423

00:23:12,690 --> 00:23:09,190

it what do we do with the 60,000 some

424

00:23:13,320 --> 00:23:12,700

odd subscribers that are dedicated fade

425

00:23:16,110 --> 00:23:13,330

to black

426
00:23:18,330 --> 00:23:16,120
listeners that are over on our YouTube

427
00:23:22,080 --> 00:23:18,340
channel I don't know

428
00:23:26,100 --> 00:23:22,090
I'm that unhappy I do know that I'm

429
00:23:30,539 --> 00:23:26,110
going to do a video campaign on YouTube

430
00:23:33,000 --> 00:23:30,549
little short video bursts that will tell

431
00:23:35,970 --> 00:23:33,010
all of the YouTube subscribers that we

432
00:23:41,730 --> 00:23:35,980
are pulling all of our shows down and

433
00:23:43,950 --> 00:23:41,740
moving them over to on stellar that's a

434
00:23:45,779 --> 00:23:43,960
fact that is going to happen are we

435
00:23:49,980 --> 00:23:45,789
gonna use YouTube for live streaming

436
00:23:54,840 --> 00:23:49,990
once in a while yes we'll do that are we

437
00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:54,850
going to oppose new shows and eliminate

438
00:24:01,289 --> 00:23:59,440

our catalog probably that's you know the

439

00:24:04,560 --> 00:24:01,299

catalog has got to come down we have

440

00:24:06,750 --> 00:24:04,570

been told by YouTube that we can't keep

441

00:24:10,289 --> 00:24:06,760

it up and there's a lot of reasons why I

442

00:24:12,750 --> 00:24:10,299

can't talk about it here but our catalog

443

00:24:16,799 --> 00:24:12,760

is gonna be down and it's heartbreaking

444

00:24:20,909 --> 00:24:16,809

you know it's it's sad it's it's sad I

445

00:24:24,149 --> 00:24:20,919

don't know what to think about it you

446

00:24:26,820 --> 00:24:24,159

know and and my I don't care about

447

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,830

YouTube I could care less about a big

448

00:24:34,650 --> 00:24:28,480

company like

449

00:24:38,940 --> 00:24:34,660

I have no no emotional ties it is the

450

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:38,950

fanbase that is there and those 60,000

451
00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:42,880
subscribers and to YouTube 60,000 is

452
00:24:48,870 --> 00:24:46,240
nothing nothing but think about that

453
00:24:50,670 --> 00:24:48,880
number that's a big number and so for

454
00:24:52,680 --> 00:24:50,680
fade to black when we look at different

455
00:24:55,980 --> 00:24:52,690
things where we've got 60,000 here and

456
00:24:58,050 --> 00:24:55,990
50,000 here and 40,000 here and 25,000

457
00:24:59,910 --> 00:24:58,060
and 30,000 and we've got all these

458
00:25:02,370 --> 00:24:59,920
numbers and you lump it all together and

459
00:25:05,850 --> 00:25:02,380
you're talking about you know a pretty

460
00:25:08,610 --> 00:25:05,860
strong fan base you know somewhere north

461
00:25:11,400 --> 00:25:08,620
of 250 to 500 thousand dedicated people

462
00:25:17,460 --> 00:25:11,410
that that look for this show every

463
00:25:18,960 --> 00:25:17,470

single day that is big it's big we have

464

00:25:22,650 --> 00:25:18,970

talked stream live

465

00:25:25,440 --> 00:25:22,660

we have tuned in speakers a very small

466

00:25:29,010 --> 00:25:25,450

number for us that go directly to

467

00:25:32,280 --> 00:25:29,020

Spreaker we have the the numbers not

468

00:25:36,660 --> 00:25:32,290

live on our website we have the i heart

469

00:25:39,030 --> 00:25:36,670

radio stuff too as well and you just you

470

00:25:41,730 --> 00:25:39,040

look across the spectrum and it's a big

471

00:25:46,740 --> 00:25:41,740

chunk right it's a big chunk of people

472

00:25:49,680 --> 00:25:46,750

and so 60,000 of that chunk it's ten

473

00:25:52,230 --> 00:25:49,690

percent 20 percent of that number and it

474

00:25:55,440 --> 00:25:52,240

is uncool to alienate those fans but

475

00:26:00,780 --> 00:25:55,450

it's not being done by us it's being

476

00:26:03,210 --> 00:26:00,790

done by YouTube and and I don't know how

477

00:26:06,840 --> 00:26:03,220

to react to it there's part of me I

478

00:26:09,240 --> 00:26:06,850

don't like negativity but it's drawing

479

00:26:12,300 --> 00:26:09,250

the negativity out of me it wants me to

480

00:26:15,810 --> 00:26:12,310

get angry so all we can do is the right

481

00:26:17,940 --> 00:26:15,820

thing we're gonna comply we're gonna bow

482

00:26:22,800 --> 00:26:17,950

down we have to pull we have to pull our

483

00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:22,810

catalog down and that that's a fact and

484

00:26:30,600 --> 00:26:26,320

then what do we do what do we do after

485

00:26:32,610 --> 00:26:30,610

that what do we do so I'm gonna do my

486

00:26:35,010 --> 00:26:32,620

best to let everybody know where we are

487

00:26:36,870 --> 00:26:35,020

going to be and what we do with our

488

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:36,880

YouTube channel which we've worked

489

00:26:42,470 --> 00:26:38,400

really hard on over the last

490

00:26:44,930 --> 00:26:42,480

five years and how we move forward I

491

00:26:47,420 --> 00:26:44,940

don't know and so I just want everybody

492

00:26:50,810 --> 00:26:47,430

out there to understand that goes to

493

00:26:53,660 --> 00:26:50,820

YouTube it's not us it's not some money

494

00:26:57,620 --> 00:26:53,670

grab there's nothing we're or going

495

00:26:59,690 --> 00:26:57,630

backwards here but that's it and if we

496

00:27:01,520 --> 00:26:59,700

don't comply we don't pull it down then

497

00:27:04,820 --> 00:27:01,530

they're gonna pull the channel down for

498

00:27:08,000 --> 00:27:04,830

us and then everything goes goodbye and

499

00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:08,010

that's not cool either so for the

500

00:27:15,200 --> 00:27:12,960

meantime over the next month or so while

501
00:27:19,100 --> 00:27:15,210
this transition is being done I want you

502
00:27:21,920 --> 00:27:19,110
to know that that is what happening has

503
00:27:23,870 --> 00:27:21,930
nothing to do with us has nothing to do

504
00:27:28,130 --> 00:27:23,880
with anything we were just happy with

505
00:27:30,920 --> 00:27:28,140
uploading the the show every single day

506
00:27:34,960 --> 00:27:30,930
to YouTube so people could access it for

507
00:27:40,120 --> 00:27:34,970
free wherever they are around the world

508
00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:40,130
YouTube says no so there you go alright

509
00:27:45,860 --> 00:27:43,200
the the channel is temporarily back up

510
00:27:50,530 --> 00:27:45,870
and we have to comply and we have to

511
00:27:54,020 --> 00:27:50,540
pull our catalog down there you go now I

512
00:27:57,410 --> 00:27:54,030
also I've got about a minute left here

513
00:27:59,900 --> 00:27:57,420

before I have to get Billy on over the

514

00:28:01,970 --> 00:27:59,910

weekend I spoke about this last night on

515

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:01,980

coast to coast over the weekend I was on

516

00:28:08,390 --> 00:28:05,520

the phone this is on Saturday on my

517

00:28:10,790 --> 00:28:08,400

patio with Rita and I was speaking with

518

00:28:12,110 --> 00:28:10,800

a friend about another friend that just

519

00:28:13,280 --> 00:28:12,120

bought some camera gear and I was

520

00:28:16,100 --> 00:28:13,290

talking about cameras I'm not a

521

00:28:18,920 --> 00:28:16,110

photographer I don't you know I don't

522

00:28:20,690 --> 00:28:18,930

know much about cameras and and and

523

00:28:23,270 --> 00:28:20,700

things today but I had a brief

524

00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:23,280

conversation about this and I've never

525

00:28:27,020 --> 00:28:24,960

clicked I've never shopped I've never

526

00:28:29,480 --> 00:28:27,030

looked at cameras I've never looked at

527

00:28:31,040 --> 00:28:29,490

lenses but I talked about it briefly for

528

00:28:32,780 --> 00:28:31,050

about three minutes two minutes three

529

00:28:37,160 --> 00:28:32,790

minutes on the phone and then yesterday

530

00:28:39,200 --> 00:28:37,170

morning I woke up and was drinking my

531

00:28:41,480 --> 00:28:39,210

morning coffee and I take out my cell

532

00:28:44,420 --> 00:28:41,490

phone I'm looking at whatever news and

533

00:28:48,950 --> 00:28:44,430

and stuff on stellar bouncing around and

534

00:28:52,220 --> 00:28:48,960

and on my news feeds on different

535

00:28:55,280 --> 00:28:52,230

websites there were ads for

536

00:29:01,250 --> 00:28:55,290

high-end digital cameras and separate

537

00:29:05,049 --> 00:29:01,260

ads for camera lenses now somebody was

538

00:29:08,750 --> 00:29:05,059

listening to my phone conversation and

539

00:29:12,460 --> 00:29:08,760

somebody decided to put ads for this in

540

00:29:15,860 --> 00:29:12,470

front of me again I need to emphasize

541

00:29:17,450 --> 00:29:15,870

I've never clicked I've never shopped

542

00:29:19,520 --> 00:29:17,460

I've never done anything I've never

543

00:29:22,100 --> 00:29:19,530

talked I don't do it I'm not a video I

544

00:29:24,230 --> 00:29:22,110

don't do this stuff and then it popped

545

00:29:27,049 --> 00:29:24,240

up on my cell phone there's been a lot

546

00:29:29,090 --> 00:29:27,059

of and you know of course on my desktops

547

00:29:30,740 --> 00:29:29,100

I hear people talking about this all the

548

00:29:32,330 --> 00:29:30,750

time but when it happens to you and it

549

00:29:36,799 --> 00:29:32,340

happens directly and you know what the

550

00:29:39,140 --> 00:29:36,809

circumstances are it is creepy it is

551
00:29:41,659 --> 00:29:39,150
creepy to hear Zuckerberg deny it and

552
00:29:43,280 --> 00:29:41,669
others deny it that this goes on that

553
00:29:46,370 --> 00:29:43,290
they don't listen to your phone

554
00:29:50,000 --> 00:29:46,380
conversations to to specifically target

555
00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:50,010
ads for you I can officially say is an

556
00:29:58,250 --> 00:29:53,760
absolute load of BS I know what happened

557
00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:58,260
to me incredible incredible big brother

558
00:30:03,560 --> 00:30:00,960
is here all right this is fade to black

559
00:30:04,330 --> 00:30:03,570
I'm your host Jimmy Church coming up

560
00:30:08,270 --> 00:30:04,340
next

561
00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:08,280
Billy Carson forbidden knowledge tonight

562
00:30:14,120 --> 00:30:10,320
we're going to talk about what is your

563
00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:14,130

thought process and this new series on

564

00:30:19,070 --> 00:30:16,320

guy deep space Spade to block on the

565

00:30:20,480 --> 00:30:19,080

game changer network and kgr a the

566

00:30:23,440 --> 00:30:20,490

planet I'll be right back with our guest

567

00:30:52,900 --> 00:30:23,450

Billy Carson stay with me

568

00:30:52,900 --> 00:30:52,910

[Music]

569

00:30:59,290 --> 00:30:55,940

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

570

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:02,270

fade to black will now pause for aided

571

00:31:17,150 --> 00:31:14,540

when you take the beams from Central

572

00:31:19,580 --> 00:31:17,160

America with dashes of indonesian and

573

00:31:22,700 --> 00:31:19,590

african mixed in and then roasted to the

574

00:31:26,090 --> 00:31:22,710

dark side of fade to black you create

575

00:31:28,760 --> 00:31:26,100

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

576

00:31:31,970 --> 00:31:28,770

the fade to black blend from river moon

577

00:31:34,460 --> 00:31:31,980

coffee yes River moons darkest

578

00:31:35,150 --> 00:31:34,470

customized roast was created for the

579

00:31:38,810 --> 00:31:35,160

love of

580

00:31:41,330 --> 00:31:38,820

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

581

00:31:44,570 --> 00:31:41,340

roasting and smoking the beans is in

582

00:31:48,770 --> 00:31:44,580

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

583

00:31:51,080 --> 00:31:48,780

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

584

00:31:53,810 --> 00:31:51,090

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

585

00:31:56,240 --> 00:31:53,820

like the bunker leaning further into the

586

00:31:59,510 --> 00:31:56,250

darkness of the roast is fade to black

587

00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:59,520

blend from river moon coffee just click

588

00:32:04,490 --> 00:32:01,200

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

589

00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:04,500

and use the promo code F to B blend for

590

00:32:11,690 --> 00:32:07,200

15% off of your order today

591

00:32:13,580 --> 00:32:11,700

Gobekli Tepe what can I say about the

592

00:32:15,980 --> 00:32:13,590

most popular tea on the Internet and

593

00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:15,990

what a customers say about life change

594

00:32:22,400 --> 00:32:19,440

to eat and get the tea calm a lot but by

595

00:32:24,530 --> 00:32:22,410

federal law we get the tea DICOM cannot

596

00:32:27,050 --> 00:32:24,540

make claims to how this product can

597

00:32:28,640 --> 00:32:27,060

enhance your health we cannot even post

598

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:28,650

our testimonies without being in

599

00:32:33,680 --> 00:32:31,440

compliance so how do we get past the

600

00:32:37,010 --> 00:32:33,690

hump try our products that get the tea

601
00:32:39,920 --> 00:32:37,020
calm and see for yourself you can send

602
00:32:40,990 --> 00:32:39,930
us a testimony but we just can't post it

603
00:32:44,960 --> 00:32:41,000
bummer

604
00:32:46,610 --> 00:32:44,970
our products are GMO free and organic we

605
00:32:49,010 --> 00:32:46,620
pride ourself in being the best we can

606
00:32:51,740 --> 00:32:49,020
be and we urge you to take charge of

607
00:32:53,810 --> 00:32:51,750
your health we're loving you're strong

608
00:32:55,880 --> 00:32:53,820
and many of our customers have shared

609
00:32:57,500 --> 00:32:55,890
their successes with friends and family

610
00:33:00,320 --> 00:32:57,510
protect your colon

611
00:33:02,920 --> 00:33:00,330
log on to get the tea calm that's get

612
00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:02,930
the t-dot-com

613
00:33:14,600 --> 00:33:09,120

30.com get t-dot-com nine out of ten

614

00:33:20,000 --> 00:33:14,610

geneticists agreed fade to black

615

00:33:24,350 --> 00:33:20,010

is not your father's radio show on the

616

00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:24,360

game changer radio network and K GRA the

617

00:33:32,330 --> 00:33:30,720

planet k GRA this summer tickets and

618

00:33:34,520 --> 00:33:32,340

hotel accommodations to the biggest

619

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,530

conferences autograph books and DVDs

620

00:33:38,750 --> 00:33:36,720

chances to win all-inclusive conference

621

00:33:42,260 --> 00:33:38,760

cruises and private dinners with your

622

00:33:44,990 --> 00:33:42,270

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

623

00:33:47,720 --> 00:33:45,000

have at K GRA radio.com for your chance

624

00:33:49,910 --> 00:33:47,730

to win big this summer your contact for

625

00:33:56,300 --> 00:33:49,920

the best alternative talk radio on the

626

00:34:00,690 --> 00:33:59,130

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

627

00:34:06,270 --> 00:34:00,700

you're listening to Jimmy Church

628

00:34:09,770 --> 00:34:06,280

radio.com comments and we're listening

629

00:34:09,780 --> 00:34:23,460

[Music]

630

00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:25,629

all right here we go

631

00:34:33,090 --> 00:34:30,320

fade to black tonight Billy Carson

632

00:34:36,580 --> 00:34:33,100

nothing like Monday in the chair and

633

00:34:40,510 --> 00:34:36,590

then your guest is Billy Carson he don't

634

00:34:43,540 --> 00:34:40,520

get no better somebody pinch me he is

635

00:34:46,180 --> 00:34:43,550

the author of compendium of the Emerald

636

00:34:48,280 --> 00:34:46,190

tablets he's an expert host on the new

637

00:34:51,700 --> 00:34:48,290

original streaming series by Gaia called

638

00:34:53,830 --> 00:34:51,710

deep space the series is an exploration

639

00:34:55,840 --> 00:34:53,840

of the secret space program I'm wearing

640

00:34:58,720 --> 00:34:55,850

my secret space program t-shirt right

641

00:35:00,610 --> 00:34:58,730

now and the types of technologies being

642

00:35:03,340 --> 00:35:00,620

used along with their potential origins

643

00:35:05,500 --> 00:35:03,350

he is also an expert on Gaia's original

644

00:35:08,800 --> 00:35:05,510

series ancient civilizations and of

645

00:35:11,140 --> 00:35:08,810

course there is the forbidden knowledge

646

00:35:14,650 --> 00:35:11,150

empire and I would like to welcome back

647

00:35:17,530 --> 00:35:14,660

to fade to black Billy Carson Billy how

648

00:35:18,880 --> 00:35:17,540

are you yes Oh fantastic and what a

649

00:35:20,590 --> 00:35:18,890

great introduction thanks for having me

650

00:35:21,880 --> 00:35:20,600

back on here man what do you are you win

651
00:35:29,140 --> 00:35:21,890
what's in the background you watching

652
00:35:31,630 --> 00:35:29,150
basketball what is it hey you know

653
00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:31,640
welcome back it was great hanging out

654
00:35:34,900 --> 00:35:33,200
with you all weekend you got to run

655
00:35:38,470 --> 00:35:34,910
around with the fader knots are they the

656
00:35:40,480 --> 00:35:38,480
most amazing family in the world listen

657
00:35:41,800 --> 00:35:40,490
you have a phenomenal phenomenal fan

658
00:35:44,650 --> 00:35:41,810
base these are some of the greatest

659
00:35:46,900 --> 00:35:44,660
people in the world they treat you like

660
00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:46,910
years like you're your brother or sister

661
00:35:50,350 --> 00:35:48,800
immediately upon meeting this it's

662
00:35:52,210 --> 00:35:50,360
amazing those are some amazing people

663
00:35:54,190 --> 00:35:52,220

I'm glad to be part of them now I'm part

664

00:35:56,350 --> 00:35:54,200

of the fader nuts crowd now yeah you are

665

00:35:58,960 --> 00:35:56,360

and you know it'll be like the Godfather

666

00:36:01,660 --> 00:35:58,970

I keep trying to get out but they keep

667

00:36:04,000 --> 00:36:01,670

pulling me back in but what's it like

668

00:36:06,940 --> 00:36:04,010

you know when you walk into a lounge

669

00:36:08,770 --> 00:36:06,950

like that at the Renaissance and it's

670

00:36:13,090 --> 00:36:08,780

full of a couple of hundred fader knots

671

00:36:17,170 --> 00:36:13,100

and you walk in and everybody is yelling

672

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:17,180

Billy what I mean seriously your your

673

00:36:20,590 --> 00:36:18,320

respect

674

00:36:22,840 --> 00:36:20,600

it's earned you've earned it all of it

675

00:36:26,350 --> 00:36:22,850

but your respect and the way that this

676
00:36:28,750 --> 00:36:26,360
community is has embraced you that's got

677
00:36:30,940 --> 00:36:28,760
to make you feel pretty good if you know

678
00:36:33,100 --> 00:36:30,950
it lets you know that the hard work that

679
00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:33,110
you have been putting in is is

680
00:36:41,050 --> 00:36:37,760
appreciated yeah it was kind of surreal

681
00:36:42,580 --> 00:36:41,060
with you I mean to be around that many

682
00:36:44,560 --> 00:36:42,590
people that first of all knew where I

683
00:36:47,440 --> 00:36:44,570
was had researched and watched almost

684
00:36:49,690 --> 00:36:47,450
every video that I've ever put out these

685
00:36:50,800 --> 00:36:49,700
were some very highly educated people I

686
00:36:53,770 --> 00:36:50,810
mean they really get into the

687
00:36:57,310 --> 00:36:53,780
information they're not just glancing

688
00:36:59,770 --> 00:36:57,320

the surface and then you know the the

689

00:37:01,000 --> 00:36:59,780

fact that they just really they just

690

00:37:02,350 --> 00:37:01,010

really thought I was cool man I just

691

00:37:04,090 --> 00:37:02,360

wanted to be around me take pictures

692

00:37:05,950 --> 00:37:04,100

with me talk to me get more information

693

00:37:08,200 --> 00:37:05,960

pick my brain and it was a great feeling

694

00:37:09,730 --> 00:37:08,210

I've really I'm just blessed and I'm

695

00:37:13,720 --> 00:37:09,740

really excited about everything that's

696

00:37:16,240 --> 00:37:13,730

happening going on and the fact that you

697

00:37:17,740 --> 00:37:16,250

know more recently the popularity of

698

00:37:19,750 --> 00:37:17,750

what I've done all the hard work I've

699

00:37:20,980 --> 00:37:19,760

put in it's really starting to pay off

700

00:37:24,340 --> 00:37:20,990

and a lot of people thought and really

701
00:37:26,290 --> 00:37:24,350
take notice the the conversations really

702
00:37:28,960 --> 00:37:26,300
got deep too as well I mean they know

703
00:37:31,930 --> 00:37:28,970
how to ask the questions and I was uh I

704
00:37:35,500 --> 00:37:31,940
was really enjoying it I was just you

705
00:37:38,020 --> 00:37:35,510
know sitting back and and listening to

706
00:37:40,030 --> 00:37:38,030
you answer these questions that are

707
00:37:41,530 --> 00:37:40,040
first off it's passionate you know

708
00:37:44,260 --> 00:37:41,540
there's so much emotion in the community

709
00:37:47,290 --> 00:37:44,270
but the community is smile right they

710
00:37:49,630 --> 00:37:47,300
they research right along with you you

711
00:37:54,280 --> 00:37:49,640
know what I mean it's it was a lot of

712
00:37:59,520 --> 00:37:54,290
fun now they're actually oh oh I want to

713
00:38:03,940 --> 00:37:59,530

thank you for letting me be my

714

00:38:07,720 --> 00:38:03,950

gregarious overly self-assertive self

715

00:38:10,180 --> 00:38:07,730

centered self when I

716

00:38:13,810 --> 00:38:10,190

I knew that you were presenting and you

717

00:38:16,780 --> 00:38:13,820

were doing your presentation it was a

718

00:38:19,120 --> 00:38:16,790

packed room there was probably 200 250

719

00:38:24,580 --> 00:38:19,130

people in their standing room only and I

720

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:24,590

go in interrupt walk up on stage and and

721

00:38:42,580 --> 00:38:37,420

I just had to do it and I I was so so

722

00:38:45,400 --> 00:38:42,590

compelled it's like when your your ear

723

00:38:47,080 --> 00:38:45,410

it's Halloween night and you're with

724

00:38:49,060 --> 00:38:47,090

your friends you just go

725

00:38:51,120 --> 00:38:49,070

trick-or-treating and you guys dump out

726

00:38:53,970 --> 00:38:51,130

your candy you look at your friends can

727

00:38:57,060 --> 00:38:53,980

and he's got something you want and you

728

00:38:59,880 --> 00:38:57,070

just take it right well that's what I

729

00:39:02,130 --> 00:38:59,890

did oh I just I couldn't stop and I

730

00:39:05,010 --> 00:39:02,140

couldn't so thank you

731

00:39:06,840 --> 00:39:05,020

you were very you were very humble about

732

00:39:09,930 --> 00:39:06,850

that you didn't have to be that nice but

733

00:39:12,450 --> 00:39:09,940

the selfie is priceless and thank you

734

00:39:13,950 --> 00:39:12,460

for letting my love it was it was a

735

00:39:15,450 --> 00:39:13,960

great cuz it was so weird because the

736

00:39:18,000 --> 00:39:15,460

timing was perfect where you did it cuz

737

00:39:20,730 --> 00:39:18,010

I looked away and as I turn back to my

738

00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:20,740

right you were right there

739

00:39:28,200 --> 00:39:23,920

the whole dopey camera there was like

740

00:39:30,510 --> 00:39:28,210

magic the crowd saw me right walk in

741

00:39:34,350 --> 00:39:30,520

they saw me they knew they knew what I

742

00:39:37,200 --> 00:39:34,360

was up to and it was pretty funny it was

743

00:39:41,100 --> 00:39:37,210

pretty funny but to hear the applause

744

00:39:43,710 --> 00:39:41,110

for you at that moment was a pretty cool

745

00:39:47,460 --> 00:39:43,720

man and so you have arrived my friend

746

00:39:48,690 --> 00:39:47,470

you have arrived and now oh oh oh this

747

00:39:51,690 --> 00:39:48,700

is what I wanted to ask you about Oh

748

00:39:54,330 --> 00:39:51,700

Rita just posted here okay

749

00:39:56,100 --> 00:39:54,340

she just tweeted out the image I'm gonna

750

00:39:57,450 --> 00:39:56,110

go ahead and retweet this this is the

751
00:39:59,730 --> 00:39:57,460
moment that we're talking about here

752
00:40:01,680 --> 00:39:59,740
yeah it's pretty funny it's pretty funny

753
00:40:04,200 --> 00:40:01,690
you're actually laughing you could have

754
00:40:07,920 --> 00:40:04,210
just socked me in a neck that's what you

755
00:40:12,090 --> 00:40:07,930
shoot him now just karate-chop me right

756
00:40:14,150 --> 00:40:12,100
in the neck but there it is okay over

757
00:40:16,620 --> 00:40:14,160
the weekend

758
00:40:18,570 --> 00:40:16,630
we'll get to the show in a second or

759
00:40:20,760 --> 00:40:18,580
what we're going to be talking about

760
00:40:23,940 --> 00:40:20,770
tonight but over the weekend I was

761
00:40:27,120 --> 00:40:23,950
talking to a friend on the phone about

762
00:40:28,890 --> 00:40:27,130
some stuff I was talking about cameras

763
00:40:30,840 --> 00:40:28,900

on the phone and I never talked about

764

00:40:33,570 --> 00:40:30,850

cameras Billy I you know I've never

765

00:40:36,180 --> 00:40:33,580

clicked or shopped or done anything like

766

00:40:39,780 --> 00:40:36,190

that on the net I'm not a camera guy I'm

767

00:40:42,000 --> 00:40:39,790

an audio guy anyway I'm talking and the

768

00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:42,010

next day which was yesterday I pick up

769

00:40:48,570 --> 00:40:46,000

my phone and all of the mass media all

770

00:40:51,870 --> 00:40:48,580

of the websites you know the AdSense ads

771

00:40:54,480 --> 00:40:51,880

that pop up and on Facebook we're all

772

00:40:57,750 --> 00:40:54,490

about cameras high-end cameras and

773

00:41:04,060 --> 00:40:57,760

lenses and I stopped it on went wait a

774

00:41:06,040 --> 00:41:04,070

minute that is that's intrusive

775

00:41:09,310 --> 00:41:06,050

have you ever have you ever had that

776

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:09,320

happen to you where you know you haven't

777

00:41:15,610 --> 00:41:11,920

clicked you know that you've had some

778

00:41:17,740 --> 00:41:15,620

conversation on the phone or whatever in

779

00:41:20,080 --> 00:41:17,750

front of a TV with a microphone on

780

00:41:22,570 --> 00:41:20,090

whatever it happens to be but then you

781

00:41:26,860 --> 00:41:22,580

suddenly see advertising popping up that

782

00:41:29,050 --> 00:41:26,870

you know that it shouldn't be there yeah

783

00:41:31,360 --> 00:41:29,060

it's actually good happen and it's

784

00:41:33,610 --> 00:41:31,370

interesting how it happened because I I

785

00:41:35,830 --> 00:41:33,620

have a couple of phones and because I

786

00:41:37,570 --> 00:41:35,840

also do mobile apps as part of one of my

787

00:41:40,090 --> 00:41:37,580

other businesses and so I have an iPhone

788

00:41:42,040 --> 00:41:40,100

that I rarely use I mostly use Android

789

00:41:45,160 --> 00:41:42,050

but the iPhone I have to have for

790

00:41:47,260 --> 00:41:45,170

testing purposes of the Apple version of

791

00:41:49,270 --> 00:41:47,270

these mobile apps sure so this

792

00:41:50,920 --> 00:41:49,280

particular time I cranked up the Apple

793

00:41:53,350 --> 00:41:50,930

which is not always on but I have it on

794

00:41:55,300 --> 00:41:53,360

now I've got it up and I'm testing for

795

00:41:57,730 --> 00:41:55,310

three or four days to make sure all the

796

00:42:02,320 --> 00:41:57,740

bugs and kinks are out and during this

797

00:42:05,530 --> 00:42:02,330

process I'm talking about drones and now

798

00:42:08,440 --> 00:42:05,540

along the hold all of a sudden drones

799

00:42:10,990 --> 00:42:08,450

are popping up you know the advertising

800

00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:11,000

for drones are literally popping up

801
00:42:16,900 --> 00:42:13,760
everywhere in Facebook feeds and

802
00:42:18,640 --> 00:42:16,910
Instagram feeds on websites would have

803
00:42:20,620 --> 00:42:18,650
be pulled into Google ads or whatever

804
00:42:22,780 --> 00:42:20,630
the google adword of you know campaigns

805
00:42:25,090 --> 00:42:22,790
right automatically popping up and I

806
00:42:28,360 --> 00:42:25,100
never put it in the system never typed

807
00:42:31,170 --> 00:42:28,370
it in the search box um it was just

808
00:42:33,370 --> 00:42:31,180
bizarre and you know I I'm thinking I

809
00:42:35,170 --> 00:42:33,380
could just be me but I'm thinking the

810
00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:35,180
Apple phone took mine from that

811
00:42:42,700 --> 00:42:38,000
conversation and somehow transmitted it

812
00:42:45,610 --> 00:42:42,710
and now I was getting these ads it's

813
00:42:49,470 --> 00:42:45,620

real isn't it I mean it's real I mean

814

00:42:53,830 --> 00:42:49,480

this really for now I I have an iPhone

815

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:53,840

so there's a correlation right there and

816

00:43:02,560 --> 00:42:58,160

and we all know Siri is creepy right

817

00:43:05,440 --> 00:43:02,570

syriza is always listening so but I mean

818

00:43:10,030 --> 00:43:05,450

when it happened to me and I know I know

819

00:43:15,880 --> 00:43:10,040

for a fact for I mean I don't think I

820

00:43:17,740 --> 00:43:15,890

have ever in my life clicked on a camera

821

00:43:20,620 --> 00:43:17,750

ad or shop

822

00:43:22,660 --> 00:43:20,630

for what or you know I've never done it

823

00:43:24,849 --> 00:43:22,670

I've never searched for it it's not what

824

00:43:29,380 --> 00:43:24,859

I do I just had a conversation about it

825

00:43:31,900 --> 00:43:29,390

and for you what does this say about you

826

00:43:34,000 --> 00:43:31,910

know Big Brother and listening in and

827

00:43:36,359 --> 00:43:34,010

all of these conspiracy theories that

828

00:43:40,000 --> 00:43:36,369

are running around about this

829

00:43:41,710 --> 00:43:40,010

something's going on something big is

830

00:43:43,900 --> 00:43:41,720

going on and I think what happens is a

831

00:43:46,450 --> 00:43:43,910

lot of the information is inside this

832

00:43:48,460 --> 00:43:46,460

fine tiny print that they be

833

00:43:50,170 --> 00:43:48,470

automatically just click okay when we're

834

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,180

trying to get our phones activated or

835

00:43:54,940 --> 00:43:52,160

turned on or switched to a new service

836

00:43:57,280 --> 00:43:54,950

or whatever have you and we've accepted

837

00:43:59,290 --> 00:43:57,290

these terms and conditions kind of like

838

00:44:00,609 --> 00:43:59,300

just like the Illuminati they can't

839

00:44:03,070 --> 00:44:00,619

really do anything to you unless you're

840

00:44:08,170 --> 00:44:03,080

in complete agreement with it so it's

841

00:44:11,980 --> 00:44:08,180

kind of a valence they hide the truth in

842

00:44:14,140 --> 00:44:11,990

plain sight because of our own sloth and

843

00:44:17,440 --> 00:44:14,150

porn research and investigation we've

844

00:44:19,930 --> 00:44:17,450

allowed this into our lives and and now

845

00:44:24,010 --> 00:44:19,940

it's here and we basically become our

846

00:44:26,109 --> 00:44:24,020

own victims when somebody says and

847

00:44:28,660 --> 00:44:26,119

certainly through your drone experience

848

00:44:31,120 --> 00:44:28,670

now and me with these digital cameras I

849

00:44:33,280 --> 00:44:31,130

know what happened you're not going to

850

00:44:35,800 --> 00:44:33,290

be able to change that but when somebody

851
00:44:37,930 --> 00:44:35,810
says from Google or from Apple or from

852
00:44:38,530 --> 00:44:37,940
facebook like Zuckerberg just did in

853
00:44:41,020 --> 00:44:38,540
Washington

854
00:44:44,290 --> 00:44:41,030
it says no we don't listen in we don't

855
00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:44,300
tailor our ads to your conversations we

856
00:44:51,730 --> 00:44:47,599
don't do that I'm calling a big load a

857
00:44:56,290 --> 00:44:51,740
big bowl of BS right now I'm I do not

858
00:44:59,170 --> 00:44:56,300
believe it I don't believe it yep can't

859
00:45:03,310 --> 00:44:59,180
believe this it's in it's in the small

860
00:45:06,450 --> 00:45:03,320
to fine print and and when you use a lot

861
00:45:09,700 --> 00:45:06,460
of these voice-activated services that

862
00:45:11,560 --> 00:45:09,710
like voice texting which are used

863
00:45:14,349 --> 00:45:11,570

because I want to crash welcome driving

864

00:45:15,790 --> 00:45:14,359

and I'm very dizzy and Google search

865

00:45:18,220 --> 00:45:15,800

through voice and these other ones when

866

00:45:20,500 --> 00:45:18,230

you when you do it when you initially do

867

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:20,510

the first one you've now kind of

868

00:45:24,339 --> 00:45:22,400

accepted to terms and conditions and

869

00:45:25,810 --> 00:45:24,349

what happens is that information that

870

00:45:27,370 --> 00:45:25,820

you speak into your phone is not just

871

00:45:29,230 --> 00:45:27,380

going into the phone to a some type of a

872

00:45:31,569 --> 00:45:29,240

processor that's gonna process it right

873

00:45:33,969 --> 00:45:31,579

there it converted from voice into text

874

00:45:36,940 --> 00:45:33,979

it gets transmitted directly to a

875

00:45:39,489 --> 00:45:36,950

third-party company if you look into it

876
00:45:41,549 --> 00:45:39,499
and that third-party company then takes

877
00:45:44,469 --> 00:45:41,559
your voice from whatever you just said

878
00:45:46,539 --> 00:45:44,479
converts it into text sends the

879
00:45:49,120 --> 00:45:46,549
information back to your phone through

880
00:45:51,999 --> 00:45:49,130
you know the cell phone signal or Wi-Fi

881
00:45:54,249 --> 00:45:52,009
and but while it does that it keeps a

882
00:45:57,069 --> 00:45:54,259
what they call a record or a copy of

883
00:45:59,079 --> 00:45:57,079
metadata on file as to what your

884
00:46:00,789 --> 00:45:59,089
conversation or your statement was and

885
00:46:03,519 --> 00:46:00,799
then they store all these little

886
00:46:05,709 --> 00:46:03,529
metadata files up and use that to sell

887
00:46:09,579 --> 00:46:05,719
to another company for the purposes of

888
00:46:11,229 --> 00:46:09,589

research and marketing there's so many

889

00:46:16,779 --> 00:46:11,239

layers to this thing and how it works

890

00:46:20,079 --> 00:46:16,789

it's so disturbing and you know if it's

891

00:46:24,609 --> 00:46:20,089

more like this Billy if they said they

892

00:46:27,009 --> 00:46:24,619

were doing it fine but don't lie to us

893

00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:27,019

about it right don't don't lie to us

894

00:46:33,279 --> 00:46:29,359

don't say that you're not doing it if

895

00:46:35,949 --> 00:46:33,289

you if you are doing it and and we're

896

00:46:39,459 --> 00:46:35,959

cool with it and we opt-in and we don't

897

00:46:41,079 --> 00:46:39,469

mind you know that's one thing but don't

898

00:46:43,660 --> 00:46:41,089

don't say that you're not doing it

899

00:46:47,170 --> 00:46:43,670

because you're telling me that I'm crazy

900

00:46:49,569 --> 00:46:47,180

that this did not happen and it happened

901
00:46:51,130 --> 00:46:49,579
you know you've never searched for

902
00:46:53,799 --> 00:46:51,140
drones on the Internet

903
00:46:55,229 --> 00:46:53,809
but yeah it's popping up right you know

904
00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:55,239
so don't say that you're not doing it

905
00:47:00,640 --> 00:46:58,400
how did we you know tonight we're gonna

906
00:47:03,249 --> 00:47:00,650
talk about Thoth and and your new TV

907
00:47:07,120 --> 00:47:03,259
series too as well but but how did we

908
00:47:10,059 --> 00:47:07,130
get here Billy in your research where we

909
00:47:13,390 --> 00:47:10,069
have we went through such a beautiful

910
00:47:16,959 --> 00:47:13,400
part of history with with consciousness

911
00:47:19,239 --> 00:47:16,969
and and oneness and awakening and

912
00:47:22,749 --> 00:47:19,249
figuring our selves out and our souls

913
00:47:29,519 --> 00:47:22,759

and you know and then here we are 5,000

914

00:47:37,959 --> 00:47:33,699

what what did we forget how did we let

915

00:47:39,579 --> 00:47:37,969

it go I mean how did we get here well

916

00:47:43,509 --> 00:47:39,589

typically what happens is everything

917

00:47:44,739 --> 00:47:43,519

operates in cycles even in science when

918

00:47:45,460 --> 00:47:44,749

you look at the second law of

919

00:47:48,550 --> 00:47:45,470

thermodynamics

920

00:47:52,030 --> 00:47:48,560

and entropy and entropy takes place not

921

00:47:53,470 --> 00:47:52,040

only in science with entropy is the way

922

00:47:56,260 --> 00:47:53,480

that things move from ordered state

923

00:47:57,400 --> 00:47:56,270

graduate to disordered states and you

924

00:47:59,790 --> 00:47:57,410

can almost apply it to everything

925

00:48:02,890 --> 00:47:59,800

including from birth life and then death

926

00:48:05,440 --> 00:48:02,900

so the entropy it seems to be a change

927

00:48:07,210 --> 00:48:05,450

it seems to transcend not just basic

928

00:48:09,940 --> 00:48:07,220

science but also even metaphysical

929

00:48:12,040 --> 00:48:09,950

scientism and life and the universe in

930

00:48:15,370 --> 00:48:12,050

general I wonder I may even transcend

931

00:48:17,140 --> 00:48:15,380

dimensions but you look that we start

932

00:48:20,140 --> 00:48:17,150

off at point where we're very low and

933

00:48:22,480 --> 00:48:20,150

we're we're very ignorant and then

934

00:48:24,760 --> 00:48:22,490

peaceful and then gradually we become

935

00:48:26,560 --> 00:48:24,770

more violent and then we become a little

936

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:26,570

bit more enlightened and then we become

937

00:48:31,089 --> 00:48:29,119

a high civilization and at that point

938

00:48:33,660 --> 00:48:31,099

which is what they ancient call the

939

00:48:36,550 --> 00:48:33,670

Golden Age something happens whether

940

00:48:38,830 --> 00:48:36,560

another evil source yin and yang is

941

00:48:42,040 --> 00:48:38,840

introduced back into the picture whether

942

00:48:45,220 --> 00:48:42,050

it's a global catastrophe whether it's a

943

00:48:47,290 --> 00:48:45,230

war whatever it is we fall again and so

944

00:48:49,060 --> 00:48:47,300

we've risen and fallen several times

945

00:48:51,099 --> 00:48:49,070

actually many times in this planet

946

00:48:52,780 --> 00:48:51,109

according to the Mayans it's been four

947

00:48:54,520 --> 00:48:52,790

times we've risen and fallen and we're

948

00:48:57,520 --> 00:48:54,530

heading into the fifth age of the fifth

949

00:48:59,700 --> 00:48:57,530

world and you know many ancient texts

950

00:49:02,140 --> 00:48:59,710

talk about this especially the

951
00:49:04,030 --> 00:49:02,150
mahabharata the bhagavad gita the indian

952
00:49:06,579 --> 00:49:04,040
vedas talk about the fact that we've

953
00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:06,589
risen and fallen many civilizations have

954
00:49:11,500 --> 00:49:09,200
been here and some of the more recent

955
00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:11,510
ones have ended due to war so we came

956
00:49:15,550 --> 00:49:13,520
down to a fallen state and now we're

957
00:49:19,240 --> 00:49:15,560
actually trying to climb our way back up

958
00:49:21,990 --> 00:49:19,250
toward the Golden Age again as we right

959
00:49:24,310 --> 00:49:22,000
now I'll probably end up tratado Yuga

960
00:49:26,859 --> 00:49:24,320
trying to head back into the Silver Age

961
00:49:30,880 --> 00:49:26,869
and then go back into the Golden Age so

962
00:49:33,010 --> 00:49:30,890
it's a process of death and rebirth over

963
00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:33,020

and over again so part of what my

964

00:49:37,870 --> 00:49:35,599

mission is to try to wake up humanity to

965

00:49:39,760 --> 00:49:37,880

this vicious cycle that we've been

966

00:49:41,859 --> 00:49:39,770

sucking almost like a time loop right

967

00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:41,869

and maybe just maybe one time we can

968

00:49:46,270 --> 00:49:44,240

break out of this loop and maintain and

969

00:49:49,230 --> 00:49:46,280

maintain that level that Golden Age

970

00:49:53,050 --> 00:49:49,240

mindset that the same consciousness and

971

00:49:54,490 --> 00:49:53,060

transcend falling back down again you

972

00:49:55,990 --> 00:49:54,500

know but after he was challenged but at

973

00:49:58,450 --> 00:49:56,000

least we are headed back toward the

974

00:49:59,020 --> 00:49:58,460

right direction his bed as bleak as if a

975

00:50:02,200 --> 00:49:59,030

sea

976
00:50:04,540 --> 00:50:02,210
we literally are heading back up toward

977
00:50:07,450 --> 00:50:04,550
that Silver Age and back into the Golden

978
00:50:10,990 --> 00:50:07,460
Age again well certainly the Egyptians

979
00:50:13,540 --> 00:50:11,000
thought was very aware of this and you

980
00:50:16,960 --> 00:50:13,550
know order out of chaos and they were

981
00:50:19,720 --> 00:50:16,970
they were okay with chaos they expected

982
00:50:22,300 --> 00:50:19,730
it they knew that it existed and you

983
00:50:24,700 --> 00:50:22,310
can't put the pieces back together and

984
00:50:26,740 --> 00:50:24,710
and correct things without chaos

985
00:50:29,020 --> 00:50:26,750
happening first and you know the the

986
00:50:32,890 --> 00:50:29,030
flooding of the Nile brought that chaos

987
00:50:34,780 --> 00:50:32,900
every single here they it was something

988
00:50:37,660 --> 00:50:34,790

that they built into their culture and

989

00:50:42,030 --> 00:50:37,670

they went uh you know they they had a

990

00:50:46,270 --> 00:50:42,040

couple cracks of 500 and 1000 years of

991

00:50:50,080 --> 00:50:46,280

figuring chaos out and knew that entropy

992

00:50:51,820 --> 00:50:50,090

was was part of this that no matter how

993

00:50:54,580 --> 00:50:51,830

well you put the pieces of the puzzle

994

00:50:58,210 --> 00:50:54,590

together no matter how well it worked

995

00:51:02,350 --> 00:50:58,220

it's going to fall apart and you have to

996

00:51:07,000 --> 00:51:02,360

expect that part of it but we are on a

997

00:51:10,720 --> 00:51:07,010

long run I mean if we look at it for the

998

00:51:12,610 --> 00:51:10,730

last 2,000 years last 2000 years we have

999

00:51:14,620 --> 00:51:12,620

just fallen to pieces

1000

00:51:18,670 --> 00:51:14,630

you know and it's like there isn't any

1001
00:51:20,770 --> 00:51:18,680
effort to recognize entropy or the chaos

1002
00:51:25,210 --> 00:51:20,780
cycle that we're in and trying to fix

1003
00:51:27,310 --> 00:51:25,220
things our community is is focused on it

1004
00:51:31,050 --> 00:51:27,320
but we've got another 7 billion people

1005
00:51:34,030 --> 00:51:31,060
on this planet that don't have a clue

1006
00:51:36,400 --> 00:51:34,040
yeah that's a it's a daunting task

1007
00:51:39,790 --> 00:51:36,410
enough it's a it's a lot of work and a

1008
00:51:41,860 --> 00:51:39,800
big responsibility to try to be the

1009
00:51:43,840 --> 00:51:41,870
forerunners and being the forefront of

1010
00:51:48,370 --> 00:51:43,850
trying to raise mankind's consciousness

1011
00:51:51,370 --> 00:51:48,380
back to where it needs to be and it's

1012
00:51:53,380 --> 00:51:51,380
one of those things where the the people

1013
00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:53,390

that are watching us and these are

1014

00:51:57,700 --> 00:51:55,760

others that are watching they are not

1015

00:52:00,550 --> 00:51:57,710

going to really get involved we've got

1016

00:52:02,590 --> 00:52:00,560

almost you know tighten up our screwing

1017

00:52:04,170 --> 00:52:02,600

off tires shoes ourselves and get up and

1018

00:52:06,280 --> 00:52:04,180

start trying to take those first steps

1019

00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:06,290

before we get any additional assistance

1020

00:52:10,720 --> 00:52:07,760

at least that's the way that I

1021

00:52:12,529 --> 00:52:10,730

understand it so it's really up to us to

1022

00:52:14,180 --> 00:52:12,539

try to

1023

00:52:17,359 --> 00:52:14,190

pull up our bootstraps and help each

1024

00:52:19,249 --> 00:52:17,369

other out and recognize the mankind as

1025

00:52:21,739 --> 00:52:19,259

us being our own brothers and our own

1026

00:52:23,089 --> 00:52:21,749

sisters and you have to when we get to

1027

00:52:25,729 --> 00:52:23,099

the point that when we're actually

1028

00:52:27,890 --> 00:52:25,739

unified and we're conscious enough and

1029

00:52:31,279 --> 00:52:27,900

or enough of us our conscious to realize

1030

00:52:33,170 --> 00:52:31,289

that we are one and that the 100

1031

00:52:34,819 --> 00:52:33,180

families that are ruling over us must

1032

00:52:37,609 --> 00:52:34,829

come to an end that must come to an end

1033

00:52:38,839 --> 00:52:37,619

and we only stop that I think that's

1034

00:52:42,200 --> 00:52:38,849

when we're going to see an acceleration

1035

00:52:45,229 --> 00:52:42,210

in the Ascension of consciousness into

1036

00:52:46,999 --> 00:52:45,239

like 5d but right now I think that we're

1037

00:52:50,299 --> 00:52:47,009

we're struggling a little bit right now

1038

00:52:52,489 --> 00:52:50,309

we have we go up it's almost like uh you

1039

00:52:54,410 --> 00:52:52,499

know like a scale you kind of climb a

1040

00:52:56,569 --> 00:52:54,420

little bit and then we drop and then we

1041

00:52:59,479 --> 00:52:56,579

climb a little bit more we drop but

1042

00:53:03,170 --> 00:52:59,489

overall I could say that this that there

1043

00:53:06,589 --> 00:53:03,180

are more conscious people now than when

1044

00:53:08,720 --> 00:53:06,599

I was a younger man so it's not growing

1045

00:53:10,700 --> 00:53:08,730

as fast as I'd like it to grow but it

1046

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:10,710

definitely I do see some movement on the

1047

00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:13,440

scale it's just that we've got to be you

1048

00:53:17,390 --> 00:53:15,839

know now more than ever because they're

1049

00:53:18,890 --> 00:53:17,400

noticing that people are waking up so

1050

00:53:20,569 --> 00:53:18,900

now they're throwing a lot more conquer

1051
00:53:22,220 --> 00:53:20,579
and divide or divide and conquer I

1052
00:53:24,620 --> 00:53:22,230
should say they're throwing in a lot

1053
00:53:27,799 --> 00:53:24,630
more media tactics and programming

1054
00:53:29,239 --> 00:53:27,809
tactics and also even food tactics

1055
00:53:30,589 --> 00:53:29,249
because we can control people by food

1056
00:53:32,569 --> 00:53:30,599
when you when you control the food you

1057
00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:32,579
control people that's right so they're

1058
00:53:36,079 --> 00:53:34,559
really doing a great job you know with

1059
00:53:38,229 --> 00:53:36,089
all these different angles trying to

1060
00:53:41,479 --> 00:53:38,239
slow down the process of this awakening

1061
00:53:43,759 --> 00:53:41,489
even just dispelling real science and

1062
00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:43,769
turning and putting out pseudoscience

1063
00:53:46,519 --> 00:53:45,119

videos on YouTube there's people

1064

00:53:48,200 --> 00:53:46,529

thinking all kind of crazy things or

1065

00:53:50,479 --> 00:53:48,210

just atmosphere and gravity doesn't be

1066

00:53:52,220 --> 00:53:50,489

all this kind of crazy stuff

1067

00:53:53,509 --> 00:53:52,230

so they really have done a good job and

1068

00:53:56,509 --> 00:53:53,519

even trying to divide and conquer the

1069

00:53:58,279 --> 00:53:56,519

conscious community so it's one those

1070

00:53:59,569 --> 00:53:58,289

types of things happen like you said the

1071

00:54:01,700 --> 00:53:59,579

Egyptians were well aware that they were

1072

00:54:03,559 --> 00:54:01,710

going to happen so I didn't even shake

1073

00:54:05,120 --> 00:54:03,569

him in a booth they just went our head

1074

00:54:06,769 --> 00:54:05,130

and pulled us you know they got tighter

1075

00:54:08,720 --> 00:54:06,779

they just when I had winning harder and

1076

00:54:10,370 --> 00:54:08,730

focused on the things that matter to

1077

00:54:12,739 --> 00:54:10,380

most and I think that's really you know

1078

00:54:14,690 --> 00:54:12,749

kind of what we need to do and kind of

1079

00:54:16,339 --> 00:54:14,700

like what I try to do now more recently

1080

00:54:17,900 --> 00:54:16,349

is I've now started asking more

1081

00:54:20,120 --> 00:54:17,910

questions to the people that are

1082

00:54:22,789 --> 00:54:20,130

following forbid knowledge some other

1083

00:54:24,589 --> 00:54:22,799

accounts and trying to find out exactly

1084

00:54:26,260 --> 00:54:24,599

where we may be lacking so that I can

1085

00:54:27,820 --> 00:54:26,270

attack and target those areas

1086

00:54:29,590 --> 00:54:27,830

right and bring information and

1087

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:29,600

enlightenment to those areas to hoping

1088

00:54:32,890 --> 00:54:31,040

we can strengthen me strengthening each

1089

00:54:37,600 --> 00:54:32,900

other from the inside out and grow

1090

00:54:39,730 --> 00:54:37,610

together why is it as we discuss the

1091

00:54:43,240 --> 00:54:39,740

thought process and we're gonna get

1092

00:54:43,660 --> 00:54:43,250

pretty deep here after the top of the

1093

00:54:46,840 --> 00:54:43,670

hour

1094

00:54:52,210 --> 00:54:46,850

why is it even the most awakened soul

1095

00:54:56,650 --> 00:54:52,220

write them why is it that we naturally

1096

00:54:58,900 --> 00:54:56,660

want to screw up a good job right you

1097

00:55:01,060 --> 00:54:58,910

get the best you know and he just you

1098

00:55:04,060 --> 00:55:01,070

managed to screw that up you have a

1099

00:55:06,040 --> 00:55:04,070

beautiful marriage perfect you screw

1100

00:55:08,260 --> 00:55:06,050

that up you've got a great relationship

1101

00:55:11,290 --> 00:55:08,270

with your kids you screw that up you've

1102

00:55:14,500 --> 00:55:11,300

got your friends you've got your best

1103

00:55:18,220 --> 00:55:14,510

friend and you managed to become enemies

1104

00:55:21,609 --> 00:55:18,230

it's just like we jet is you know is

1105

00:55:25,000 --> 00:55:21,619

that entropy on a microcosm you know is

1106

00:55:29,380 --> 00:55:25,010

what why why do we have these natural

1107

00:55:32,080 --> 00:55:29,390

tendencies to to undo things that are

1108

00:55:34,359 --> 00:55:32,090

pretty good for us well what you're

1109

00:55:38,320 --> 00:55:34,369

describing there there's a side effect

1110

00:55:40,990 --> 00:55:38,330

of ego so ego comes to get involved in

1111

00:55:44,380 --> 00:55:41,000

everything and every every object every

1112

00:55:47,050 --> 00:55:44,390

every situation and when that happens

1113

00:55:49,599 --> 00:55:47,060

ego tends to destroy just like when I

1114

00:55:52,750 --> 00:55:49,609

was coaching the Junior Olympics and AAU

1115

00:55:54,310 --> 00:55:52,760

basketball and you know when I got to

1116

00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:54,320

the elite level with some of the players

1117

00:55:58,090 --> 00:55:56,720

the older players of 17 and unders were

1118

00:55:59,980 --> 00:55:58,100

trying to mate you know team you're

1119

00:56:02,740 --> 00:55:59,990

saying things like that and McDonald's

1120

00:56:06,099 --> 00:56:02,750

all-american I realized at that point my

1121

00:56:07,300 --> 00:56:06,109

job wasn't to coach these players in the

1122

00:56:08,980 --> 00:56:07,310

game which I mean I was still coaching

1123

00:56:11,230 --> 00:56:08,990

the game but it was more about managing

1124

00:56:13,480 --> 00:56:11,240

egos right because when you get to that

1125

00:56:16,240 --> 00:56:13,490

level you have the ego comes in big

1126

00:56:18,130 --> 00:56:16,250

factor huge factor and when I realized

1127

00:56:20,410 --> 00:56:18,140

that I had to manage egos versus

1128

00:56:22,900 --> 00:56:20,420

coasting team I started winning a lot

1129

00:56:26,170 --> 00:56:22,910

more games and so I would tell my

1130

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:26,180

players that ego kills talent and so

1131

00:56:29,290 --> 00:56:27,440

that what you described

1132

00:56:31,450 --> 00:56:29,300

basically is the ego coming into play

1133

00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:31,460

and interfering and interrupting it's

1134

00:56:35,530 --> 00:56:34,160

almost like a virus because people don't

1135

00:56:37,930 --> 00:56:35,540

want to be humble they don't want us to

1136

00:56:39,760 --> 00:56:37,940

you know submit they don't want to look

1137

00:56:40,240 --> 00:56:39,770

like they're maybe might be the weak one

1138

00:56:43,420 --> 00:56:40,250

of the

1139

00:56:46,030 --> 00:56:43,430

or the one that's wrong and and that's a

1140

00:56:47,440 --> 00:56:46,040

problem and when that happens it can

1141

00:56:49,420 --> 00:56:47,450

really disrupt and destroy everything

1142

00:56:51,040 --> 00:56:49,430

you put everything into it you'll take

1143

00:56:53,830 --> 00:56:51,050

it right away from you ego will rob you

1144

00:56:56,920 --> 00:56:53,840

of everything you have and how do you

1145

00:57:00,100 --> 00:56:56,930

we've got about two minutes how do you

1146

00:57:03,400 --> 00:57:00,110

practice that in your own life

1147

00:57:05,230 --> 00:57:03,410

I say it's tough and it's a battle for

1148

00:57:06,720 --> 00:57:05,240

all of us and one of the things that I

1149

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:06,730

try to do is I just try to meditate

1150

00:57:10,960 --> 00:57:09,440

every single day and in every day I set

1151
00:57:12,790 --> 00:57:10,970
little goals for myself like in the

1152
00:57:14,590 --> 00:57:12,800
beginning I'll tell you four for example

1153
00:57:17,080 --> 00:57:14,600
I would reply back to every negative

1154
00:57:19,780 --> 00:57:17,090
comment on Instagram or any other

1155
00:57:21,330 --> 00:57:19,790
account that's amiss but I realize yeah

1156
00:57:22,660 --> 00:57:21,340
you know why am i doing it what am i

1157
00:57:25,060 --> 00:57:22,670
doing today

1158
00:57:27,240 --> 00:57:25,070
and then then I would still see the

1159
00:57:30,250 --> 00:57:27,250
comments and it would get I was still a

1160
00:57:32,470 --> 00:57:30,260
annoy me I've actually gotten to the

1161
00:57:35,320 --> 00:57:32,480
point now just recently where the

1162
00:57:38,200 --> 00:57:35,330
negative comments don't have any effect

1163
00:57:41,800 --> 00:57:38,210

on my physiology right I noticed a

1164

00:57:43,690 --> 00:57:41,810

growth within myself it's like it's like

1165

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:43,700

I just flicked a mosquito off of me I

1166

00:57:47,860 --> 00:57:46,160

don't I don't feel any anxiety anymore I

1167

00:57:50,110 --> 00:57:47,870

don't have any I don't get hot and my

1168

00:57:53,650 --> 00:57:50,120

ears don't get worried no no no isn't

1169

00:57:56,770 --> 00:57:53,660

that range I when I say yeah when I

1170

00:58:02,730 --> 00:57:56,780

started to go through that I had those

1171

00:58:06,790 --> 00:58:02,740

same physical effects now okay I know

1172

00:58:09,310 --> 00:58:06,800

the first word of an email or of a pose

1173

00:58:11,590 --> 00:58:09,320

or of a comment the first word I know

1174

00:58:16,000 --> 00:58:11,600

where it's going I don't read it I block

1175

00:58:23,080 --> 00:58:16,010

and delete yeah that's it I'm done quit

1176

00:58:25,060 --> 00:58:23,090

quit the negative energy

1177

00:58:26,680 --> 00:58:25,070

run away let it go just block it get rid

1178

00:58:28,540 --> 00:58:26,690

of it you leave it man I keep on moving

1179

00:58:32,650 --> 00:58:28,550

out even wet it I don't either

1180

00:58:36,100 --> 00:58:32,660

I feel sorry I used to I gotta say five

1181

00:58:39,280 --> 00:58:36,110

years ago and it would do when I was

1182

00:58:40,930 --> 00:58:39,290

sports casting the negative stuff you

1183

00:58:42,099 --> 00:58:40,940

know and you just learn how to deal with

1184

00:58:44,289 --> 00:58:42,109

it and

1185

00:58:47,849 --> 00:58:44,299

and it's really the people that post

1186

00:58:50,319 --> 00:58:47,859

right that think I'm reading it right

1187

00:58:56,380 --> 00:58:50,329

like I'm being a fact yeah they don't

1188

00:58:58,539 --> 00:58:56,390

have a clue I don't get a chance let's

1189

00:59:01,779 --> 00:58:58,549

take a break right here and when we come

1190

00:59:04,960 --> 00:59:01,789

back we're gonna get into what is your

1191

00:59:07,950 --> 00:59:04,970

thought process and I can't wait to get

1192

00:59:11,819 --> 00:59:07,960

deep into this this is something that

1193

00:59:14,229 --> 00:59:11,829

myself and Rita study and research

1194

00:59:17,140 --> 00:59:14,239

constantly and I'll take it a step

1195

00:59:18,849 --> 00:59:17,150

further we practice it so we're gonna do

1196

00:59:21,099 --> 00:59:18,859

all of this when we come back our guest

1197

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:21,109

tonight Billy Carson what is your

1198

00:59:25,950 --> 00:59:24,559

thought process forbidden knowledge

1199

00:59:47,609 --> 00:59:25,960

we'll be right back stay with us

1200

00:59:53,620 --> 00:59:50,350

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1201
00:59:57,060 --> 00:59:53,630
on the game changer radio network @kg

1202
01:00:00,370 --> 00:59:57,070
are a the global radio alliance

1203
01:00:03,700 --> 01:00:00,380
this is kera digital broadcasting

1204
01:00:06,040 --> 01:00:03,710
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1205
01:00:08,140 --> 01:00:06,050
Arkansas does your basement or

1206
01:00:09,880 --> 01:00:08,150
crawlspce have a damp musty smell well

1207
01:00:12,070 --> 01:00:09,890
watch out that's a sign of too much

1208
01:00:13,900 --> 01:00:12,080
moisture and not enough ventilation and

1209
01:00:16,000 --> 01:00:13,910
that can mean increased mold growth and

1210
01:00:18,280 --> 01:00:16,010
the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1211
01:00:20,440 --> 01:00:18,290
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1212
01:00:22,240 --> 01:00:20,450
circulates the same unhealthy air now

1213
01:00:24,100 --> 01:00:22,250

there's a better way to remove these

1214

01:00:26,500 --> 01:00:24,110

dangers and odors it's with the

1215

01:00:28,300 --> 01:00:26,510

computerized wave moisture control unit

1216

01:00:29,920 --> 01:00:28,310

that reduces moisture and expels

1217

01:00:31,930 --> 01:00:29,930

pollutants we replaced our old

1218

01:00:34,180 --> 01:00:31,940

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1219

01:00:36,580 --> 01:00:34,190

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1220

01:00:38,560 --> 01:00:36,590

the musty smell is gone wave units

1221

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:38,570

require no maintenance no buckets of

1222

01:00:42,910 --> 01:00:40,880

water or filters and costs only pennies

1223

01:00:44,710 --> 01:00:42,920

a day to run breathe better live

1224

01:00:47,109 --> 01:00:44,720

healthier with an affordable no

1225

01:00:49,450 --> 01:00:47,119

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1226

01:00:52,780 --> 01:00:49,460

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1227

01:00:58,530 --> 01:00:52,790

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

1228

01:00:58,540 --> 01:01:04,030

wave phone solutions

1229

01:01:04,040 --> 01:01:11,630

[Music]

1230

01:01:16,140 --> 01:01:14,279

hi this is race Hobbs here reppin the

1231

01:01:19,140 --> 01:01:16,150

planet and you're listening to my good

1232

01:01:21,660 --> 01:01:19,150

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1233

01:01:26,249 --> 01:01:21,670

on the game changer network and the kgr

1234

01:01:28,410 --> 01:01:26,259

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1235

01:01:48,749 --> 01:01:28,420

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1236

01:01:50,249 --> 01:01:48,759

radio.com revolution this is Micah Hanks

1237

01:01:51,959 --> 01:01:50,259

to the graylien report and you're

1238

01:01:53,579 --> 01:01:51,969

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1239

01:01:55,650 --> 01:01:53,589

black across the globe on the

1240

01:01:58,640 --> 01:01:55,660

game-changer radio network and the one

1241

01:02:14,050 --> 01:01:58,650

and only kgr a radio the planet

1242

01:02:23,020 --> 01:02:19,240

[Music]

1243

01:02:28,480 --> 01:02:23,030

welcome back fade to black

1244

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:28,490

Rita just messaged me Rita that's funny

1245

01:02:35,360 --> 01:02:32,880

that's funny I'm gonna give go ahead pop

1246

01:02:36,590 --> 01:02:35,370

that up in Twitter let everybody see

1247

01:02:38,900 --> 01:02:36,600

that that's hilarious

1248

01:02:40,460 --> 01:02:38,910

all right welcome back fade to black our

1249

01:02:42,350 --> 01:02:40,470

guest tonight Billy Carson and we're

1250

01:02:48,020 --> 01:02:42,360

talking about what is your thought

1251

01:02:52,130 --> 01:02:48,030

process and we've got three general

1252

01:02:55,210 --> 01:02:52,140

areas that we're gonna get into let the

1253

01:02:58,490 --> 01:02:55,220

conversation of fall where it may and

1254

01:03:01,370 --> 01:02:58,500

Billy as we discuss this earlier today

1255

01:03:04,670 --> 01:03:01,380

and I just found it amazing and so much

1256

01:03:06,200 --> 01:03:04,680

so that I wrote it down and I've got it

1257

01:03:09,860 --> 01:03:06,210

I'm gonna be straight with you man I

1258

01:03:13,070 --> 01:03:09,870

don't do that often right I just and I

1259

01:03:17,500 --> 01:03:13,080

did and and I want to jump into your

1260

01:03:21,470 --> 01:03:17,510

first comment about this which is how to

1261

01:03:24,320 --> 01:03:21,480

perceive your reality and you followed

1262

01:03:28,160 --> 01:03:24,330

up with that I want your general

1263

01:03:31,850 --> 01:03:28,170

comments on this that most of us see our

1264

01:03:34,580 --> 01:03:31,860

reality as the glass is half-full now

1265

01:03:38,600 --> 01:03:34,590

this is an adage that goes back over

1266

01:03:41,770 --> 01:03:38,610

time right we hear it a lot but what

1267

01:03:44,690 --> 01:03:41,780

what what do you mean by that statement

1268

01:03:46,550 --> 01:03:44,700

well what happens is and I still see

1269

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,560

today when I make a post one forbids

1270

01:03:49,370 --> 01:03:48,480

knowledge would if it's an information

1271

01:03:50,840 --> 01:03:49,380

that might be kind of daunting

1272

01:03:52,040 --> 01:03:50,850

information but I think it needs to be

1273

01:03:53,840 --> 01:03:52,050

put out there so that people could be

1274

01:03:56,570 --> 01:03:53,850

educated on it or even if there's

1275

01:03:57,980 --> 01:03:56,580

sometimes information that kind of

1276

01:04:00,170 --> 01:03:57,990

inspirational somebody comes up with a

1277

01:04:02,300 --> 01:04:00,180

great invention I'll see that some

1278

01:04:05,030 --> 01:04:02,310

people will comment oh he'll be dead

1279

01:04:09,170 --> 01:04:05,040

tomorrow you know or they're gonna

1280

01:04:11,450 --> 01:04:09,180

destroy him or her or all you know this

1281

01:04:13,280 --> 01:04:11,460

is what I expected this is this is

1282

01:04:15,290 --> 01:04:13,290

exactly what I expected you know and

1283

01:04:17,450 --> 01:04:15,300

it's not that we don't all do that but

1284

01:04:18,890 --> 01:04:17,460

sometimes you have to be careful of your

1285

01:04:21,440 --> 01:04:18,900

self-talk and how you put information

1286

01:04:22,520 --> 01:04:21,450

out into the universe especially when

1287

01:04:24,770 --> 01:04:22,530

you're typing it because when you're

1288

01:04:26,060 --> 01:04:24,780

typing you're casting a spell because

1289

01:04:29,180 --> 01:04:26,070

every time you spell a word you

1290

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:29,190

literally spell in and you're putting a

1291

01:04:34,400 --> 01:04:32,160

spell out into the ether of space-time

1292

01:04:36,859 --> 01:04:34,410

to obtain an end result whether you

1293

01:04:39,020 --> 01:04:36,869

realize it or not so sometimes you have

1294

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:39,030

to learn how to be more optimistic about

1295

01:04:45,799 --> 01:04:43,280

things versus being you know kind of uh

1296

01:04:47,299 --> 01:04:45,809

thinking of everything is going to fall

1297

01:04:49,339 --> 01:04:47,309

apart or they're going to kill this guy

1298

01:04:51,260 --> 01:04:49,349

because you can't invention or or

1299

01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:51,270

whatever more kind of a sadistic point

1300

01:04:56,059 --> 01:04:54,480

of view of reality and I think a lot of

1301

01:04:58,430 --> 01:04:56,069

people don't realize that they're

1302

01:05:00,950 --> 01:04:58,440

actually doing it and we're all guilty

1303

01:05:02,690 --> 01:05:00,960

of it including myself but but for the

1304

01:05:05,210 --> 01:05:02,700

most part you have to come to a point

1305

01:05:06,650 --> 01:05:05,220

where everything that you you you you

1306

01:05:08,000 --> 01:05:06,660

come in tanta all the information you

1307

01:05:10,460 --> 01:05:08,010

come in contact with you've got to put

1308

01:05:12,920 --> 01:05:10,470

it through a filter before you respond

1309

01:05:14,569 --> 01:05:12,930

to it and let it marinate for a little

1310

01:05:15,980 --> 01:05:14,579

bit on your brain let it tingle on your

1311

01:05:18,859 --> 01:05:15,990

pony filling your pineal gland for a

1312

01:05:20,569 --> 01:05:18,869

second and then try to analyze it and

1313

01:05:23,120 --> 01:05:20,579

feel and see how you're going to respond

1314

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:23,130

or look at the benefit of the situation

1315

01:05:26,450 --> 01:05:24,480

and if it has a positive there's a

1316

01:05:27,950 --> 01:05:26,460

potential positive outcome which there

1317

01:05:29,890 --> 01:05:27,960

always is a potential positive outcome

1318

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:29,900

or poor way to solve things you logic

1319

01:05:35,150 --> 01:05:32,640

focused in your energy your conscious

1320

01:05:36,650 --> 01:05:35,160

thought on that part of it and see if

1321

01:05:39,260 --> 01:05:36,660

it's um if you can help make it manifest

1322

01:05:40,940 --> 01:05:39,270

you know collectively and I think that's

1323

01:05:43,039 --> 01:05:40,950

some of the things that some of the

1324

01:05:45,200 --> 01:05:43,049

reasons why you'll never go on Instagram

1325

01:05:47,690 --> 01:05:45,210

Facebook YouTube tumblr Twitter and

1326

01:05:51,289 --> 01:05:47,700

you'll never find a forbidden knowledge

1327

01:05:54,049 --> 01:05:51,299

going in on somebody else's content or

1328

01:05:55,460 --> 01:05:54,059

information going complete whack job on

1329

01:05:56,900 --> 01:05:55,470

it and going no this is a bunch of

1330

01:05:58,190 --> 01:05:56,910

garbage and this is this and this is

1331

01:05:59,960 --> 01:05:58,200

that they're gonna kill them and they're

1332

01:06:01,760 --> 01:05:59,970

gonna whack them and they're gonna you

1333

01:06:03,710 --> 01:06:01,770

get you'll never find the reason why

1334

01:06:05,420 --> 01:06:03,720

you'll never find that is because I'm

1335

01:06:08,059 --> 01:06:05,430

too busy really trying to look for

1336

01:06:11,240 --> 01:06:08,069

solutions and and that's a different

1337

01:06:13,579 --> 01:06:11,250

mindset so what happens is you got to

1338

01:06:15,799 --> 01:06:13,589

understand that when you when something

1339

01:06:19,279 --> 01:06:15,809

happens it's always going to be a

1340

01:06:20,569 --> 01:06:19,289

consequence to that situation but are

1341

01:06:21,890 --> 01:06:20,579

you going to be on the positive side of

1342

01:06:23,720 --> 01:06:21,900

the consequence or a negative side of

1343

01:06:25,700 --> 01:06:23,730

counseling I think it a lot more good

1344

01:06:27,890 --> 01:06:25,710

will come out of things if we can always

1345

01:06:31,099 --> 01:06:27,900

try to find a way not to be completely

1346

01:06:33,260 --> 01:06:31,109

blindly optimistic but to look for what

1347

01:06:36,260 --> 01:06:33,270

is just teaching us what lesson is here

1348

01:06:37,789 --> 01:06:36,270

what information can this lead us to to

1349

01:06:40,220 --> 01:06:37,799

come up with a solution to this problem

1350

01:06:41,450 --> 01:06:40,230

and or if somebody has come up with

1351

01:06:44,120 --> 01:06:41,460

something that's a phenomenal idea

1352

01:06:45,620 --> 01:06:44,130

invention or creation or whatever how

1353

01:06:47,870 --> 01:06:45,630

can we support this person get the

1354

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:47,880

this person how can we speak positive

1355

01:06:52,190 --> 01:06:50,400

affirmations into this person's life so

1356

01:06:54,079 --> 01:06:52,200

we can directly affect their reality

1357

01:06:55,849 --> 01:06:54,089

tunnel and maybe keep them on a path

1358

01:06:58,430 --> 01:06:55,859

that's of enlightenment and assistance

1359

01:07:01,190 --> 01:06:58,440

to mankind versus the path where they

1360

01:07:03,049 --> 01:07:01,200

get abducted and you know they get their

1361

01:07:05,569 --> 01:07:03,059

head cut off in the dark cave somewhere

1362

01:07:08,359 --> 01:07:05,579

you know I think that we just got to be

1363

01:07:09,799 --> 01:07:08,369

more optimistic of not blind optimism

1364

01:07:11,660 --> 01:07:09,809

but we've got to be more than with it

1365

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:11,670

you know who needs to listen to these

1366

01:07:25,400 --> 01:07:19,920

words right now sahi hi wasps yeah

1367

01:07:30,440 --> 01:07:25,410

you're exactly right you know and I find

1368

01:07:34,009 --> 01:07:30,450

myself in that trap too as well because

1369

01:07:35,359 --> 01:07:34,019

I am always trying to find the good in

1370

01:07:37,430 --> 01:07:35,369

everything you know that's let's you

1371

01:07:39,230 --> 01:07:37,440

know a little piece of information here

1372

01:07:40,880 --> 01:07:39,240

let's find out what's good but I find

1373

01:07:43,789 --> 01:07:40,890

myself doing the same thing you know

1374

01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:43,799

just throwing up my arms going oh man

1375

01:07:52,099 --> 01:07:46,799

you know so yeah you're absolutely right

1376

01:07:54,349 --> 01:07:52,109

I don't know why there's a reason when

1377

01:07:56,870 --> 01:07:54,359

somebody says to you do you look at life

1378

01:08:00,079 --> 01:07:56,880

as you know is the glass half empty or

1379

01:08:01,970 --> 01:08:00,089

half full you know and and you go and

1380

01:08:05,299 --> 01:08:01,980

you look at it like that the broad

1381

01:08:07,249 --> 01:08:05,309

spectrum out there that's exactly what

1382

01:08:11,420 --> 01:08:07,259

you need to do you don't have to be

1383

01:08:14,809 --> 01:08:11,430

blindly positive no you got to have your

1384

01:08:17,689 --> 01:08:14,819

skeptic glasses on that that's the only

1385

01:08:19,399 --> 01:08:17,699

way you know to balance yourself out but

1386

01:08:22,129 --> 01:08:19,409

you can't just walk around being

1387

01:08:23,870 --> 01:08:22,139

negative on everything that you're not

1388

01:08:26,809 --> 01:08:23,880

gonna get anywhere you're not gonna move

1389

01:08:28,629 --> 01:08:26,819

forward yeah that's true it's a low

1390

01:08:31,519 --> 01:08:28,639

vibration a low frequency and that

1391

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:31,529

becomes actually almost like a virus

1392

01:08:34,490 --> 01:08:33,120

because that low frequency interacts

1393

01:08:35,959 --> 01:08:34,500

with other people's frequencies and

1394

01:08:36,430 --> 01:08:35,969

brought up their frequency to a lower

1395

01:08:38,570 --> 01:08:36,440

level

1396

01:08:39,890 --> 01:08:38,580

and then the next thing you know you've

1397

01:08:41,570 --> 01:08:39,900

got a group of people with a low

1398

01:08:43,370 --> 01:08:41,580

frequency versus where you walked in

1399

01:08:44,840 --> 01:08:43,380

only with the low one at first whether

1400

01:08:46,269 --> 01:08:44,850

it's virtually whether it's through the

1401

01:08:48,849 --> 01:08:46,279

internet whether it's in person

1402

01:08:51,410 --> 01:08:48,859

frequencies don't see space-time

1403

01:08:53,780 --> 01:08:51,420

frequencies transcend space and time and

1404

01:08:54,919 --> 01:08:53,790

connected with quantum entanglement so

1405

01:08:57,200 --> 01:08:54,929

it doesn't matter where you are in the

1406

01:08:59,329 --> 01:08:57,210

universe the frequency if it's focused

1407

01:09:01,970 --> 01:08:59,339

on a conscious

1408

01:09:06,880 --> 01:09:01,980

conscious object it's going to interact

1409

01:09:12,650 --> 01:09:06,890

with it the I like that spelling I

1410

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:12,660

really like that that well because you

1411

01:09:17,150 --> 01:09:15,600

are not only is it the vibe I mean we

1412

01:09:19,849 --> 01:09:17,160

can talk about this in a very simplistic

1413

01:09:22,910 --> 01:09:19,859

way there is the vibe that you are

1414

01:09:26,210 --> 01:09:22,920

projecting out there but the universe

1415

01:09:29,660 --> 01:09:26,220

recognizes everything and there is a

1416

01:09:31,790 --> 01:09:29,670

balance put out there and if you if you

1417

01:09:34,220 --> 01:09:31,800

want to manifest something well you know

1418

01:09:37,640 --> 01:09:34,230

what put it put it write it down and put

1419

01:09:40,309 --> 01:09:37,650

it out there it's going to have its

1420

01:09:43,460 --> 01:09:40,319

effect and this is something that's real

1421

01:09:46,250 --> 01:09:43,470

this isn't some you know crazy pseudo

1422

01:09:48,829 --> 01:09:46,260

science thing this is something that is

1423

01:09:51,890 --> 01:09:48,839

real and you are affecting those in a

1424

01:09:54,320 --> 01:09:51,900

very direct sense that are reading which

1425

01:09:56,480 --> 01:09:54,330

you are writing and there's a cause and

1426

01:10:00,080 --> 01:09:56,490

effect there too as well so you need to

1427

01:10:01,550 --> 01:10:00,090

be very careful mm-hmm that's true

1428

01:10:03,350 --> 01:10:01,560

that's very true and we're all guilty of

1429

01:10:05,060 --> 01:10:03,360

it you know but we just got to try to

1430

01:10:07,160 --> 01:10:05,070

minimize it to the best of our ability

1431

01:10:08,720 --> 01:10:07,170

and recognize it so that we're a little

1432

01:10:10,670 --> 01:10:08,730

more consciously aware of what we're

1433

01:10:13,340 --> 01:10:10,680

doing and putting out there and because

1434

01:10:14,840 --> 01:10:13,350

like you said I mean spelling is real

1435

01:10:16,400 --> 01:10:14,850

and everything that we put out there is

1436

01:10:17,600 --> 01:10:16,410

literally is even when people say a

1437

01:10:19,130 --> 01:10:17,610

prayer when you say a prayer you're

1438

01:10:21,380 --> 01:10:19,140

trying to tap the spell in your behalf

1439

01:10:23,330 --> 01:10:21,390

on your favor you know I mean everything

1440

01:10:24,770 --> 01:10:23,340

is based off of casting spells to be

1441

01:10:26,540 --> 01:10:24,780

quite honest with you that doesn't make

1442

01:10:29,150 --> 01:10:26,550

you an evil wish it just means that

1443

01:10:32,600 --> 01:10:29,160

you're trying to have a certain level of

1444

01:10:34,700 --> 01:10:32,610

control over the ether of space-time

1445

01:10:37,160 --> 01:10:34,710

itself whether you realize it or not

1446

01:10:39,380 --> 01:10:37,170

that's why information is put out there

1447

01:10:41,780 --> 01:10:39,390

from you in certain ways to try to get

1448

01:10:44,330 --> 01:10:41,790

things to to validity get the matrix to

1449

01:10:48,830 --> 01:10:44,340

bend in your favor when we talk about

1450

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:48,840

the teachings of Thoth these are the

1451

01:10:56,330 --> 01:10:52,560

basic principles of life and this

1452

01:10:59,540 --> 01:10:56,340

message has been around for thousands

1453

01:11:01,850 --> 01:10:59,550

and thousands of years and it makes you

1454

01:11:04,430 --> 01:11:01,860

wonder where the wisdom came from you

1455

01:11:08,360 --> 01:11:04,440

know and you need to recognize this is

1456

01:11:12,410 --> 01:11:08,370

something that is tried and true and and

1457

01:11:13,040 --> 01:11:12,420

Thoth in the Emerald tablets these basic

1458

01:11:15,920 --> 01:11:13,050

principles

1459

01:11:17,060 --> 01:11:15,930

were always there weren't they yep they

1460

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:17,070

were always there from the very

1461

01:11:22,130 --> 01:11:19,920

beginning and that's what's really so

1462

01:11:24,800 --> 01:11:22,140

amazing about the Emerald tablets is the

1463

01:11:26,900 --> 01:11:24,810

fact that he goes into Hope into the

1464

01:11:29,500 --> 01:11:26,910

holographic universe he goes into the

1465

01:11:31,850 --> 01:11:29,510

nature of reality he goes into conscious

1466

01:11:34,190 --> 01:11:31,860

intent conscious thought with intent

1467

01:11:36,860 --> 01:11:34,200

back behind it you know he's opposing to

1468

01:11:39,620 --> 01:11:36,870

all these different realms and it's like

1469

01:11:41,870 --> 01:11:39,630

this is real high-tech advanced

1470

01:11:44,420 --> 01:11:41,880

knowledge and I'm just thinking a guy

1471

01:11:46,220 --> 01:11:44,430

you know wearing some type of a robe and

1472

01:11:47,870 --> 01:11:46,230

some stone slippers just couldn't make

1473

01:11:49,700 --> 01:11:47,880

this up there's thirty six thousand

1474

01:11:51,950 --> 01:11:49,710

years ago the person that put this

1475

01:11:54,290 --> 01:11:51,960

information down had to be highly

1476

01:11:56,210 --> 01:11:54,300

advanced and had to have experienced a

1477

01:11:57,770 --> 01:11:56,220

lot and been around for a long time to

1478

01:12:00,110 --> 01:11:57,780

come to a lot of new conclusions because

1479

01:12:01,700 --> 01:12:00,120

a lot of these conclusions take time to

1480

01:12:03,950 --> 01:12:01,710

learn you have to be both the student

1481

01:12:07,130 --> 01:12:03,960

and the teacher and to get to this level

1482

01:12:10,850 --> 01:12:07,140

of thought on this thought process you

1483

01:12:12,260 --> 01:12:10,860

literally have to be ancient guy you

1484

01:12:14,780 --> 01:12:12,270

really have to be around for a long time

1485

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:14,790

and then according to him he is he was

1486

01:12:20,180 --> 01:12:17,520

and still is so I really believe that

1487

01:12:22,850 --> 01:12:20,190

this this person may still even be alive

1488

01:12:25,550 --> 01:12:22,860

today and still learning because it's

1489

01:12:27,320 --> 01:12:25,560

the learning process I've ran but he may

1490

01:12:29,600 --> 01:12:27,330

be transcended to a higher dimensional

1491

01:12:31,280 --> 01:12:29,610

higher realm or whatever but um but

1492

01:12:32,720 --> 01:12:31,290

these teachings that he laid down here

1493

01:12:35,390 --> 01:12:32,730

and these emerald tablets are just

1494

01:12:38,480 --> 01:12:35,400

completely astounding that they've

1495

01:12:40,040 --> 01:12:38,490

become the basis of all known religions

1496

01:12:43,340 --> 01:12:40,050

and everything else they're taken from

1497

01:12:45,380 --> 01:12:43,350

this information over time you remind me

1498

01:12:48,500 --> 01:12:45,390

not to go back to the basketball stuff

1499

01:12:53,000 --> 01:12:48,510

but you remind me of a Phil Jackson

1500

01:12:54,800 --> 01:12:53,010

right the Zen master and he practiced

1501

01:12:57,440 --> 01:12:54,810

what he preached right he was so

1502

01:13:01,910 --> 01:12:57,450

frustrating sometimes so frustrating but

1503

01:13:05,900 --> 01:13:01,920

anyway he had his methods do you take

1504

01:13:10,130 --> 01:13:05,910

her medicine and thought to the

1505

01:13:12,650 --> 01:13:10,140

basketball court to do your players look

1506

01:13:14,930 --> 01:13:12,660

at you you know like Phil Jackson are

1507

01:13:17,900 --> 01:13:14,940

you the Zen master on the court too as

1508

01:13:19,730 --> 01:13:17,910

well well I think that they did notice

1509

01:13:22,670 --> 01:13:19,740

that I was always the one that was

1510

01:13:24,380 --> 01:13:22,680

typically the calm one even in timeouts

1511

01:13:26,600 --> 01:13:24,390

instead of wasting energy and time

1512

01:13:27,170 --> 01:13:26,610

screaming and timeouts and yelling that

1513

01:13:29,240 --> 01:13:27,180

play

1514

01:13:31,060 --> 01:13:29,250

I was always ready to present solutions

1515

01:13:33,320 --> 01:13:31,070

to the problems that we were facing and

1516

01:13:36,590 --> 01:13:33,330

completely completely under no duress

1517

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,600

whatsoever and no stress and I think

1518

01:13:41,780 --> 01:13:38,640

that also had an effect on the players

1519

01:13:44,360 --> 01:13:41,790

and it would transcend to them because

1520

01:13:46,520 --> 01:13:44,370

if you've got a child for example that

1521

01:13:48,230 --> 01:13:46,530

gets into a situation where he or she

1522

01:13:49,880 --> 01:13:48,240

gets burnt or falls down and gets hurt

1523

01:13:52,100 --> 01:13:49,890

and then you go and pick that child up

1524

01:13:54,440 --> 01:13:52,110

and you panic along with the child the

1525

01:13:57,140 --> 01:13:54,450

child is gonna cry and scream twice as

1526

01:13:58,910 --> 01:13:57,150

hard as they probably would have and may

1527

01:14:00,590 --> 01:13:58,920

not even be in that much pain

1528

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:00,600

as if you would have been calm cool

1529

01:14:05,480 --> 01:14:03,120

collective calming voice calming type

1530

01:14:07,700 --> 01:14:05,490

words and folks focusing in on the

1531

01:14:09,050 --> 01:14:07,710

injury and trying to treat it and let

1532

01:14:11,480 --> 01:14:09,060

them know that it's going to be okay and

1533

01:14:12,650 --> 01:14:11,490

that's the same technique literally that

1534

01:14:14,930 --> 01:14:12,660

I will use those type of hermetic

1535

01:14:17,240 --> 01:14:14,940

techniques that we use during coaching

1536

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:17,250

my games and very rare that you would

1537

01:14:22,160 --> 01:14:19,440

see me out of control at all whatsoever

1538

01:14:24,080 --> 01:14:22,170

in a game situation I mean how how far

1539

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,090

down I was I've come back from 30 down

1540

01:14:28,910 --> 01:14:26,400

before to win games you know at the wild

1541

01:14:30,770 --> 01:14:28,920

world of sports and Disney so it's just

1542

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:30,780

you can apply these things to every

1543

01:14:36,620 --> 01:14:33,600

aspect of life because when you go and

1544

01:14:38,510 --> 01:14:36,630

calm then you have the upper hand you

1545

01:14:41,570 --> 01:14:38,520

have the advantage because now you're

1546

01:14:44,180 --> 01:14:41,580

able to think because all of your your

1547

01:14:46,610 --> 01:14:44,190

physiology is under control a certain

1548

01:14:48,170 --> 01:14:46,620

level of Zen and now the other person

1549

01:14:50,150 --> 01:14:48,180

that doesn't have that controlling and

1550

01:14:51,860 --> 01:14:50,160

then they're going to make a mistake and

1551

01:14:54,650 --> 01:14:51,870

it's really you know like you say it's

1552

01:14:56,450 --> 01:14:54,660

um it's order out of chaos at that point

1553

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:56,460

that's right and they'll make those same

1554

01:15:03,590 --> 01:14:58,560

mistakes in life and so you may be

1555

01:15:06,980 --> 01:15:03,600

coaching an athlete but very few move on

1556

01:15:11,720 --> 01:15:06,990

to the MBA I mean that's a very very

1557

01:15:14,060 --> 01:15:11,730

small club but you're also so you're

1558

01:15:16,420 --> 01:15:14,070

you're coaching them for life

1559

01:15:19,580 --> 01:15:16,430

right you're teaching them life's

1560

01:15:21,800 --> 01:15:19,590

lessons and that's an extraordinary part

1561

01:15:26,150 --> 01:15:21,810

of what you do you're setting them up

1562

01:15:27,410 --> 01:15:26,160

how to be great people yeah that's the

1563

01:15:30,170 --> 01:15:27,420

main goal that's really the main goal

1564

01:15:32,030 --> 01:15:30,180

disease is to be a coach of life not

1565

01:15:33,440 --> 01:15:32,040

just a basketball because that's the

1566

01:15:36,020 --> 01:15:33,450

ball it's never promised for tomorrow

1567

01:15:38,300 --> 01:15:36,030

it's uh you know it's a temporary thing

1568

01:15:40,370 --> 01:15:38,310

it's something that's a it's a privilege

1569

01:15:40,730 --> 01:15:40,380

basically and you get to use it as a

1570

01:15:43,280 --> 01:15:40,740

tool

1571

01:15:45,050 --> 01:15:43,290

to accomplish what it is for at the

1572

01:15:46,040 --> 01:15:45,060

moment but like I treated the other day

1573

01:15:48,200 --> 01:15:46,050

i retweeted something that I actually

1574

01:15:49,250 --> 01:15:48,210

tweeted a few years ago five hundred

1575

01:15:51,370 --> 01:15:49,260

thousand boys played high school

1576

01:15:53,570 --> 01:15:51,380

basketball in the United States

1577

01:15:55,160 --> 01:15:53,580

seventeen thousand of the five hundred

1578

01:15:56,840 --> 01:15:55,170

thousand earn a college scholarship so

1579

01:15:59,090 --> 01:15:56,850

you've been from fifteen to seventeen

1580

01:16:01,010 --> 01:15:59,100

thousand only forty four going to go to

1581

01:16:02,480 --> 01:16:01,020

the NBA and out of that only a small

1582

01:16:03,770 --> 01:16:02,490

percentage actually going to stick in

1583

01:16:06,230 --> 01:16:03,780

the NBA so you're going from a half

1584

01:16:08,030 --> 01:16:06,240

billion to a handful of people you know

1585

01:16:10,610 --> 01:16:08,040

so it's a reality check

1586

01:16:12,560 --> 01:16:10,620

it's not you know it's not that you

1587

01:16:14,750 --> 01:16:12,570

can't do it I just it's impossible what

1588

01:16:16,280 --> 01:16:14,760

a true reality you have to take these

1589

01:16:17,930 --> 01:16:16,290

life lessons and apply them to other

1590

01:16:19,880 --> 01:16:17,940

areas of your life because you could be

1591

01:16:22,730 --> 01:16:19,890

successful successful in almost anything

1592

01:16:24,230 --> 01:16:22,740

if you really do apply these uh you know

1593

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:24,240

the learning techniques that I've laid

1594

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:26,640

down to the players everything the way

1595

01:16:29,960 --> 01:16:28,320

to eat where you lived with the things

1596

01:16:32,480 --> 01:16:29,970

would respect people and it was you know

1597

01:16:33,980 --> 01:16:32,490

so forth dawn and I look back a lot of

1598

01:16:36,740 --> 01:16:33,990

the players now that that I've coached

1599

01:16:38,240 --> 01:16:36,750

and looked at where they are now there's

1600

01:16:40,340 --> 01:16:38,250

some phenomenal people these are some of

1601

01:16:42,890 --> 01:16:40,350

the greatest people I believe on the

1602

01:16:44,300 --> 01:16:42,900

planet you know I could really see how

1603

01:16:45,500 --> 01:16:44,310

they developed and matured that's not

1604

01:16:47,570 --> 01:16:45,510

just me I mean they have great parents

1605

01:16:50,540 --> 01:16:47,580

to some of these people so sure it's not

1606

01:16:52,970 --> 01:16:50,550

just just me but but I can see some of

1607

01:16:55,190 --> 01:16:52,980

myself transferred into them you know

1608

01:16:56,960 --> 01:16:55,200

and this is what it kind of means in

1609

01:16:58,670 --> 01:16:56,970

certain parts of the Emerald tablets

1610

01:17:01,010 --> 01:16:58,680

with all talks about transferring his

1611

01:17:04,070 --> 01:17:01,020

ego into other men or transferring his

1612

01:17:05,810 --> 01:17:04,080

consciousness into other men it doesn't

1613

01:17:09,500 --> 01:17:05,820

mean that he's taking over their body as

1614

01:17:11,960 --> 01:17:09,510

if he's a Body Snatcher but it means his

1615

01:17:13,670 --> 01:17:11,970

his consciousness his thought power is

1616

01:17:15,500 --> 01:17:13,680

everything he's put into his learning

1617

01:17:18,080 --> 01:17:15,510

and process and he's relate as a teacher

1618

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:18,090

has now become part of the student now

1619

01:17:22,010 --> 01:17:19,440

that students in our teacher and a

1620

01:17:23,480 --> 01:17:22,020

student is living with the same exact

1621

01:17:26,300 --> 01:17:23,490

consciousness or the same thought

1622

01:17:27,530 --> 01:17:26,310

processes as Thoth was that's amazing to

1623

01:17:30,170 --> 01:17:27,540

see that transfer of consciousness

1624

01:17:32,360 --> 01:17:30,180

happened like that well you're the head

1625

01:17:36,740 --> 01:17:32,370

coach in the fader nods now that's for

1626

01:17:40,670 --> 01:17:36,750

sure hey my assistant coach here you're

1627

01:17:42,620 --> 01:17:40,680

an assistant coach your assistant go you

1628

01:17:44,420 --> 01:17:42,630

get the clipboard I get to sit at the

1629

01:17:48,890 --> 01:17:44,430

end of the bench and just wave my hand

1630

01:17:53,720 --> 01:17:50,720

I had I've never asked you this before

1631

01:17:57,770 --> 01:17:53,730

really quick did any of your players

1632

01:18:00,620 --> 01:17:57,780

move on to the NBA no actually I did

1633

01:18:02,810 --> 01:18:00,630

women's basketball so I didn't did the

1634

01:18:06,260 --> 01:18:02,820

female WNBA

1635

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,270

did anybody go on to the WNBA a couple

1636

01:18:13,700 --> 01:18:08,719

of months and James into the WNBA

1637

01:18:16,030 --> 01:18:13,710

there's uh still the uh what was the

1638

01:18:18,680 --> 01:18:16,040

last name now she went in Chicago sky

1639

01:18:21,320 --> 01:18:18,690

there's a quite a few of the players

1640

01:18:23,479 --> 01:18:21,330

went to play for Russia and for Israel

1641

01:18:26,479 --> 01:18:23,489

and won championships over there in

1642

01:18:28,340 --> 01:18:26,489

Europe that seems to be the bigger move

1643

01:18:29,540 --> 01:18:28,350

because they actually paid worse you get

1644

01:18:33,140 --> 01:18:29,550

treated like a queen

1645

01:18:35,390 --> 01:18:33,150

because forcing the WNBA doesn't really

1646

01:18:38,209 --> 01:18:35,400

pay that well for a lot of the players

1647

01:18:39,979 --> 01:18:38,219

so a lot of men are playing example of a

1648

01:18:41,840 --> 01:18:39,989

lot of who can't make the WN because

1649

01:18:43,610 --> 01:18:41,850

it's much much smaller group of team so

1650

01:18:45,860 --> 01:18:43,620

it's hard to harder to even get in there

1651

01:18:47,570 --> 01:18:45,870

yeah they've done and played and uh you

1652

01:18:51,200 --> 01:18:47,580

know in Europe and and done very well

1653

01:18:53,899 --> 01:18:51,210

and I I went I went to a bunch of Sparks

1654

01:18:57,860 --> 01:18:53,909

games here in LA I got to tell you man

1655

01:18:59,209 --> 01:18:57,870

that's some good basketball well you

1656

01:19:01,130 --> 01:18:59,219

know the thing the reason why I got to

1657

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:01,140

work I started with boys but when I

1658

01:19:06,640 --> 01:19:04,800

moved on 4900 and I moved to women's the

1659

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:06,650

women's program and I started with a

1660

01:19:10,520 --> 01:19:09,360

team they call the baby Jaguars and we

1661

01:19:14,030 --> 01:19:10,530

built them up and then we ended up

1662

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,040

having 100 121 players over seven teams

1663

01:19:19,130 --> 01:19:16,560

all the way up to seventeen you and some

1664

01:19:20,780 --> 01:19:19,140

acknowledged all-americans and I I went

1665

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,790

to the woods because I realized they

1666

01:19:25,399 --> 01:19:23,280

didn't have the athleticism as a man so

1667

01:19:27,229 --> 01:19:25,409

they had to play real basketball they

1668

01:19:29,360 --> 01:19:27,239

had to use real basketball i.q they had

1669

01:19:32,450 --> 01:19:29,370

to really execute the play on the game

1670

01:19:34,100 --> 01:19:32,460

plan and for me being the strategist

1671

01:19:36,140 --> 01:19:34,110

that was to me that was the best part of

1672

01:19:37,910 --> 01:19:36,150

it and getting you know being able to

1673

01:19:40,220 --> 01:19:37,920

see those those girls go out there and

1674

01:19:42,020 --> 01:19:40,230

really execute on a high level and I

1675

01:19:43,729 --> 01:19:42,030

think that a lot of those teams that I

1676

01:19:44,540 --> 01:19:43,739

had probably to be some voicing just

1677

01:19:47,600 --> 01:19:44,550

because there would have been more

1678

01:19:49,220 --> 01:19:47,610

disciplined and executing the game plan

1679

01:19:50,720 --> 01:19:49,230

you know you can't just rely on I'm

1680

01:19:52,939 --> 01:19:50,730

gonna jump over somebody who I'm gonna

1681

01:19:54,260 --> 01:19:52,949

out quick this guy because I've got this

1682

01:19:56,120 --> 01:19:54,270

the first step speed

1683

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:56,130

you really have to execute run played

1684

01:19:59,300 --> 01:19:58,080

everything else you have to be a real

1685

01:20:00,890 --> 01:19:59,310

coach when you're coaching women's

1686

01:20:02,180 --> 01:20:00,900

basketball that's a tell people are no

1687

01:20:02,780 --> 01:20:02,190

real coaches but one kind of things you

1688

01:20:08,480 --> 01:20:02,790

have to

1689

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:08,490

clock time it's a lot goes into it

1690

01:20:11,870 --> 01:20:09,840

because nobody's going to jump out of

1691

01:20:14,030 --> 01:20:11,880

the gym so yeah it's a totally different

1692

01:20:16,010 --> 01:20:14,040

way of coaching you know if you really

1693

01:20:17,570 --> 01:20:16,020

treat the girls with dignity and respect

1694

01:20:18,890 --> 01:20:17,580

they'll run through a brick wall for you

1695

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:18,900

that was another thing I loved about it

1696

01:20:23,840 --> 01:20:20,880

be the egos were there but it was easier

1697

01:20:28,280 --> 01:20:23,850

to manage than the boys it sounds it's

1698

01:20:30,890 --> 01:20:28,290

so interesting to hear you refer to

1699

01:20:33,440 --> 01:20:30,900

these concepts with with sports and

1700

01:20:37,130 --> 01:20:33,450

basketball because it can apply right

1701
01:20:39,770 --> 01:20:37,140
now to our community the consciousness

1702
01:20:43,970 --> 01:20:39,780
community anybody's life in general I

1703
01:20:46,490 --> 01:20:43,980
mean completely and life the clock runs

1704
01:20:48,590 --> 01:20:46,500
out on life too so what are you gonna do

1705
01:20:50,930 --> 01:20:48,600
with your life before the clock runs out

1706
01:20:54,410 --> 01:20:50,940
you've only got so much time there is no

1707
01:20:57,950 --> 01:20:54,420
overtime right I've got to write you've

1708
01:21:00,290 --> 01:20:57,960
got to look at it like that and the

1709
01:21:02,450 --> 01:21:00,300
other partner we started to get into

1710
01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:02,460
this so I want to go into this next

1711
01:21:07,850 --> 01:21:05,280
section which is how your thoughts

1712
01:21:12,710 --> 01:21:07,860
change your reality we talked about

1713
01:21:17,840 --> 01:21:12,720

spelling and and certainly chaos but if

1714

01:21:21,260 --> 01:21:17,850

you if you deliberately focus and and

1715

01:21:24,650 --> 01:21:21,270

and and allow the universe to get a lock

1716

01:21:28,370 --> 01:21:24,660

on to your intent you can change your

1717

01:21:29,810 --> 01:21:28,380

reality yes that's true and a lot of

1718

01:21:32,420 --> 01:21:29,820

people don't realize that they have the

1719

01:21:34,430 --> 01:21:32,430

power and they doubt that power they're

1720

01:21:37,250 --> 01:21:34,440

them and because they doubt that power

1721

01:21:39,080 --> 01:21:37,260

is in them they don't have a chance to

1722

01:21:41,210 --> 01:21:39,090

execute it and see it happen for them in

1723

01:21:43,220 --> 01:21:41,220

their own lives because the smallest

1724

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,230

amount of doubt will cause it to fail

1725

01:21:46,910 --> 01:21:45,600

the most important thing behind

1726
01:21:48,890 --> 01:21:46,920
understanding that your thoughts create

1727
01:21:51,890 --> 01:21:48,900
your reality and to where you're trying

1728
01:21:55,400 --> 01:21:51,900
to sway your reality tunnel to to your

1729
01:21:57,800 --> 01:21:55,410
benefit is you have to have unequivocal

1730
01:21:59,420 --> 01:21:57,810
on an unbelievable amount of a

1731
01:22:01,340 --> 01:21:59,430
confidence in it that you and your

1732
01:22:02,810 --> 01:22:01,350
ability and your and your power and then

1733
01:22:05,170 --> 01:22:02,820
source interview that's inside of you

1734
01:22:07,370 --> 01:22:05,180
and that you can also make it happen

1735
01:22:08,960 --> 01:22:07,380
it's not that you're really truly making

1736
01:22:10,490 --> 01:22:08,970
it happen but you're putting conscious

1737
01:22:12,440 --> 01:22:10,500
thoughts behind it and everything then

1738
01:22:14,990 --> 01:22:12,450

starts to gather itself together to make

1739

01:22:16,400 --> 01:22:15,000

it happen for you all doors open that

1740

01:22:17,810 --> 01:22:16,410

you didn't know where even an open

1741

01:22:19,880 --> 01:22:17,820

people will come to you that you didn't

1742

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:19,890

think we're going to we're going to come

1743

01:22:23,420 --> 01:22:21,840

to you offers will happen different

1744

01:22:26,330 --> 01:22:23,430

situations will arise that put you in

1745

01:22:28,250 --> 01:22:26,340

other situations that cause those things

1746

01:22:30,320 --> 01:22:28,260

to fall in line and fall in place in

1747

01:22:32,630 --> 01:22:30,330

your life but it starts all with

1748

01:22:34,850 --> 01:22:32,640

understanding if the power is in you and

1749

01:22:36,770 --> 01:22:34,860

I think that where we fail a lot as the

1750

01:22:39,740 --> 01:22:36,780

species is a lot of us have relinquished

1751

01:22:41,690 --> 01:22:39,750

that power to an outside source meaning

1752

01:22:43,820 --> 01:22:41,700

we think that there might be a sky daddy

1753

01:22:46,370 --> 01:22:43,830

with a you know a wizard with a with a

1754

01:22:49,460 --> 01:22:46,380

magic wand or something and we beg to

1755

01:22:51,260 --> 01:22:49,470

that entity but not realizing that the

1756

01:22:53,870 --> 01:22:51,270

source energy that created this entire

1757

01:22:56,090 --> 01:22:53,880

universe is coursing through your veins

1758

01:22:57,710 --> 01:22:56,100

yourself so it's already inside of you

1759

01:23:00,080 --> 01:22:57,720

it's in every single atom inside of your

1760

01:23:02,180 --> 01:23:00,090

body and if that's the case and you have

1761

01:23:03,620 --> 01:23:02,190

consciousness well now you have a

1762

01:23:06,350 --> 01:23:03,630

certain amount of power over your own

1763

01:23:09,290 --> 01:23:06,360

lives as well and you can tap into that

1764

01:23:10,970 --> 01:23:09,300

but has the Internet means that you're

1765

01:23:13,490 --> 01:23:10,980

gonna have to believe that the power is

1766

01:23:15,290 --> 01:23:13,500

in you and when you do that I'm telling

1767

01:23:17,030 --> 01:23:15,300

you so many things to open up and just

1768

01:23:19,370 --> 01:23:17,040

to give you some small examples of

1769

01:23:21,620 --> 01:23:19,380

things that people can do to test this

1770

01:23:22,850 --> 01:23:21,630

is if I'm getting ready to go out

1771

01:23:25,460 --> 01:23:22,860

somewhere where I know it's going to be

1772

01:23:27,440 --> 01:23:25,470

a crowded parking lot I envisioned the

1773

01:23:29,780 --> 01:23:27,450

place that I'm going to and I envisioned

1774

01:23:32,090 --> 01:23:29,790

the parking lot and I envisioned parking

1775

01:23:34,820 --> 01:23:32,100

spots opening up for me not a specific

1776

01:23:36,170 --> 01:23:34,830

one parking spot but I envisioned the

1777

01:23:38,720 --> 01:23:36,180

parking lot and I envisioned myself

1778

01:23:40,100 --> 01:23:38,730

driving through in this randomly spots

1779

01:23:42,710 --> 01:23:40,110

will open up and I can just pull right

1780

01:23:44,180 --> 01:23:42,720

in and I do this typically 30 to 40

1781

01:23:46,190 --> 01:23:44,190

minutes before I head out to that

1782

01:23:49,100 --> 01:23:46,200

particular area wherever wherever it may

1783

01:23:51,920 --> 01:23:49,110

be and you'll be surprised how many

1784

01:23:53,930 --> 01:23:51,930

times you'll find a parking spot almost

1785

01:23:56,570 --> 01:23:53,940

instantly this is something this is a

1786

01:23:58,700 --> 01:23:56,580

simple way of getting validation that

1787

01:24:00,160 --> 01:23:58,710

this type of stuff works without having

1788

01:24:01,790 --> 01:24:00,170

to get too crazy and life-changing

1789

01:24:04,340 --> 01:24:01,800

experiences this is something very

1790

01:24:05,870 --> 01:24:04,350

simple things like going to a busy

1791

01:24:08,750 --> 01:24:05,880

courthouse and calling down an elevator

1792

01:24:10,610 --> 01:24:08,760

to yourself to where you get there the

1793

01:24:12,170 --> 01:24:10,620

elevators ready for you to get on you

1794

01:24:14,510 --> 01:24:12,180

know I experimented with that when I was

1795

01:24:16,340 --> 01:24:14,520

out contact in the desert people were

1796

01:24:17,660 --> 01:24:16,350

waiting waiting waiting for LA there's a

1797

01:24:19,610 --> 01:24:17,670

little bit of place I would just walk up

1798

01:24:21,470 --> 01:24:19,620

and get right on an elevator you know

1799

01:24:24,380 --> 01:24:21,480

little things like that you can do that

1800

01:24:26,720 --> 01:24:24,390

we'll show you that the power of this

1801

01:24:29,000 --> 01:24:26,730

conscious thought and intent and law of

1802

01:24:30,290 --> 01:24:29,010

attraction is already inside of you and

1803

01:24:32,030 --> 01:24:30,300

I think when people

1804

01:24:32,960 --> 01:24:32,040

maybe those baby steps of little things

1805

01:24:34,430 --> 01:24:32,970

like that with the law of attraction

1806

01:24:37,040 --> 01:24:34,440

actually really research law of

1807

01:24:38,510 --> 01:24:37,050

attraction Danyelle go ahead and realize

1808

01:24:39,710 --> 01:24:38,520

that they can do even much greater

1809

01:24:42,050 --> 01:24:39,720

things in which one of the things

1810

01:24:44,000 --> 01:24:42,060

actually that the Good Book says the

1811

01:24:45,560 --> 01:24:44,010

Good Book says and this is the Bible I'm

1812

01:24:47,720 --> 01:24:45,570

referencing right now where Duty is

1813

01:24:49,970 --> 01:24:47,730

talking he tells the people who dull to

1814

01:24:52,220 --> 01:24:49,980

disciple that you will do greater things

1815

01:24:55,370 --> 01:24:52,230

in I in other words he's telling the

1816

01:24:57,080 --> 01:24:55,380

people here and that they are supposed

1817

01:24:59,900 --> 01:24:57,090

to be able to do better things than here

1818

01:25:01,760 --> 01:24:59,910

and who he was the teacher and but a lot

1819

01:25:03,680 --> 01:25:01,770

of people have lost that message that

1820

01:25:05,540 --> 01:25:03,690

message is somehow gotten lost and

1821

01:25:07,670 --> 01:25:05,550

people are still looking and begging for

1822

01:25:09,920 --> 01:25:07,680

help instead of realizing they were put

1823

01:25:11,450 --> 01:25:09,930

here to save themselves and that's the

1824

01:25:15,260 --> 01:25:11,460

most important aspect of that teaching

1825

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:15,270

yeah it's so funny when I talk about

1826

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:18,960

this stuff and there'll be somebody in

1827

01:25:25,400 --> 01:25:22,560

the room that says man that stuff

1828

01:25:30,410 --> 01:25:25,410

doesn't work well okay well it will

1829

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:30,420

never work for you guarantee as long as

1830

01:25:37,070 --> 01:25:33,600

you want I mean it is so funny and they

1831

01:25:42,230 --> 01:25:37,080

want to put up the wall or they front in

1832

01:25:46,400 --> 01:25:42,240

that they act like they are awakened but

1833

01:25:48,140 --> 01:25:46,410

they are not there there the glass is

1834

01:25:50,810 --> 01:25:48,150

half empty right

1835

01:25:54,080 --> 01:25:50,820

and they put up this front and then they

1836

01:25:56,540 --> 01:25:54,090

want to constantly say that this stuff

1837

01:26:00,260 --> 01:25:56,550

doesn't what you know it is really funny

1838

01:26:04,250 --> 01:26:00,270

to me if you if you really apply

1839

01:26:08,270 --> 01:26:04,260

yourself if you really do a little bit

1840

01:26:11,480 --> 01:26:08,280

every single day just to look just a

1841

01:26:14,210 --> 01:26:11,490

little bit every single day you're not

1842

01:26:16,220 --> 01:26:14,220

gonna see drastic changes overnight

1843

01:26:19,100 --> 01:26:16,230

you're not gonna change you're not gonna

1844

01:26:21,620 --> 01:26:19,110

be in another house the next day or

1845

01:26:24,200 --> 01:26:21,630

driving another car but six months and

1846

01:26:26,480 --> 01:26:24,210

you look back and you're gonna notice

1847

01:26:30,020 --> 01:26:26,490

you're gonna just I was a different

1848

01:26:32,600 --> 01:26:30,030

person I had different friends I had I

1849

01:26:34,850 --> 01:26:32,610

lived in a different world back then and

1850

01:26:37,760 --> 01:26:34,860

you look at yourself now and that's all

1851

01:26:40,880 --> 01:26:37,770

it takes and that's how your thoughts

1852

01:26:43,070 --> 01:26:40,890

will change your reality it's it's a

1853

01:26:43,850 --> 01:26:43,080

fascinating thing to do but it takes

1854

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:43,860

time

1855

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:46,560

you know it's not an overnight most

1856

01:26:51,620 --> 01:26:47,280

people

1857

01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:51,630

Billy I want your opinion on this most

1858

01:26:59,300 --> 01:26:53,280

people think when we talk about this

1859

01:27:02,510 --> 01:26:59,310

that you're you go from one day in one

1860

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:02,520

job you know you're uh you're you're

1861

01:27:09,080 --> 01:27:05,040

bagging groceries and then the next day

1862

01:27:12,410 --> 01:27:09,090

you're gonna be a software designer for

1863

01:27:14,209 --> 01:27:12,420

Google right now right not that's not

1864

01:27:16,850 --> 01:27:14,219

what we're talking about here right

1865

01:27:19,970 --> 01:27:16,860

right you know that's not how it happens

1866

01:27:21,620 --> 01:27:19,980

exactly you know it's a process that's

1867

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:21,630

just like goal-setting you know when

1868

01:27:24,830 --> 01:27:23,040

you're if you've ever looked into

1869

01:27:27,979 --> 01:27:24,840

goal-setting with goal setting literally

1870

01:27:29,870 --> 01:27:27,989

is about using the law of attraction but

1871

01:27:32,750 --> 01:27:29,880

it's backed by conscious intent and

1872

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:32,760

action just like every texting read both

1873

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:34,800

talked about doing works in other words

1874

01:27:38,540 --> 01:27:36,719

putting the effort in the Bible talks

1875

01:27:41,300 --> 01:27:38,550

about faith without works is dead

1876

01:27:42,979 --> 01:27:41,310

putting the effort in all these texts

1877

01:27:44,479 --> 01:27:42,989

talk about the same stuff it's all the

1878

01:27:46,280 --> 01:27:44,489

same stuff over and over again but

1879

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:46,290

nobody's really listening you write down

1880

01:27:49,700 --> 01:27:47,760

a set of goals and you break it down

1881

01:27:51,649 --> 01:27:49,710

into short term long medium term and

1882

01:27:53,180 --> 01:27:51,659

long term and then once you break it

1883

01:27:54,890 --> 01:27:53,190

down that way then you've got to go back

1884

01:27:56,720 --> 01:27:54,900

again you've got to say okay now what do

1885

01:27:57,979 --> 01:27:56,730

I have to do to achieve this short term

1886

01:27:59,540 --> 01:27:57,989

now what I have to do to choose the

1887

01:28:01,550 --> 01:27:59,550

medium term and then within the long

1888

01:28:03,020 --> 01:28:01,560

term and but now you've now you've got

1889

01:28:05,180 --> 01:28:03,030

this all written out now you've got to

1890

01:28:07,160 --> 01:28:05,190

go put see what the actions behind your

1891

01:28:09,050 --> 01:28:07,170

thought in the conscious intent to make

1892

01:28:11,000 --> 01:28:09,060

it happen so it's a process that goes

1893

01:28:13,010 --> 01:28:11,010

along with that and through that process

1894

01:28:15,649 --> 01:28:13,020

while you're putting it effort in that

1895

01:28:18,350 --> 01:28:15,659

intent in that work that actual physical

1896

01:28:20,720 --> 01:28:18,360

whatever it is into it getting to your

1897

01:28:22,910 --> 01:28:20,730

goal setting now doors are going to open

1898

01:28:25,939 --> 01:28:22,920

up and now where it was you were a bag

1899

01:28:27,649 --> 01:28:25,949

boy at Publix grocery store and you're

1900

01:28:30,320 --> 01:28:27,659

trying to now become you know you're

1901

01:28:32,090 --> 01:28:30,330

trying to get become like their program

1902

01:28:34,040 --> 01:28:32,100

at Google you've already done a few

1903

01:28:35,870 --> 01:28:34,050

courses and classes and so forth and so

1904

01:28:37,370 --> 01:28:35,880

on now but you set a goal all of a

1905

01:28:39,229 --> 01:28:37,380

sudden maybe now a better job

1906

01:28:42,260 --> 01:28:39,239

opportunity comes along it helps you

1907

01:28:44,359 --> 01:28:42,270

save up for your dorm fees you know

1908

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:44,369

that's part step one right now you've

1909

01:28:48,080 --> 01:28:46,080

got your dorm fees out of the way all

1910

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:48,090

wow this is great and then another thing

1911

01:28:52,280 --> 01:28:50,159

comes along oh now I'll just think door

1912

01:28:54,500 --> 01:28:52,290

just opened up over here for me somebody

1913

01:28:56,479 --> 01:28:54,510

just a friend of my family member just

1914

01:28:57,649 --> 01:28:56,489

had a car going for sale they're gonna

1915

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:57,659

let me get it for like two

1916

01:29:00,649 --> 01:28:58,800

I was less than what they would have

1917

01:29:02,270 --> 01:29:00,659

known just because it's me now I've got

1918

01:29:04,370 --> 01:29:02,280

a vehicle to drive around and to get

1919

01:29:05,509 --> 01:29:04,380

back and forth to this new job so I can

1920

01:29:06,919 --> 01:29:05,519

make sure I've got the money to take

1921

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,929

care of my dorm and so forth you know

1922

01:29:10,790 --> 01:29:08,880

it's the process it's a step by step

1923

01:29:12,439 --> 01:29:10,800

process it's like you say it doesn't you

1924

01:29:14,330 --> 01:29:12,449

don't wake up and go from a bad boy to a

1925

01:29:16,330 --> 01:29:14,340

program at Google there's things that

1926

01:29:18,469 --> 01:29:16,340

happen along way but until you literally

1927

01:29:21,020 --> 01:29:18,479

physically I really believe in writing

1928

01:29:22,759 --> 01:29:21,030

it down physically writing it down and

1929

01:29:24,350 --> 01:29:22,769

thinking about it and focusing in on it

1930

01:29:27,109 --> 01:29:24,360

and setting these goals up the right way

1931

01:29:29,299 --> 01:29:27,119

and putting the action behind it yes doc

1932

01:29:31,310 --> 01:29:29,309

you know it can happen but it may not

1933

01:29:33,080 --> 01:29:31,320

happen as good as it could have happened

1934

01:29:35,209 --> 01:29:33,090

if you really would have just used the

1935

01:29:37,549 --> 01:29:35,219

law of attraction and realize that you

1936

01:29:38,089 --> 01:29:37,559

literally can manifest your reality out

1937

01:29:40,520 --> 01:29:38,099

of these things

1938

01:29:42,890 --> 01:29:40,530

let's take a break right here it's it's

1939

01:29:47,449 --> 01:29:42,900

I hate to say this but I'm going to it's

1940

01:29:50,540 --> 01:29:47,459

words of wisdom you know and when I as

1941

01:29:52,699 --> 01:29:50,550

I'm firing up this hold on when somebody

1942

01:29:54,890 --> 01:29:52,709

says to me hey man you know I want to do

1943

01:29:57,739 --> 01:29:54,900

what you do how long will it take and I

1944

01:30:03,949 --> 01:29:57,749

go dude man I've been doing this seven

1945

01:30:05,779 --> 01:30:03,959

days a week for ten years what it I'll

1946

01:30:11,210 --> 01:30:05,789

be right back our guest tonight Billy

1947

01:30:11,220 --> 01:30:20,989

[Music]

1948

01:30:28,469 --> 01:30:24,199

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1949

01:30:30,509 --> 01:30:28,479

you're listening to fade to black always

1950

01:30:33,059 --> 01:30:30,519

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1951

01:30:52,619 --> 01:30:33,069

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1952

01:30:56,339 --> 01:30:52,629

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1953

01:30:58,079 --> 01:30:56,349

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1954

01:31:00,629 --> 01:30:58,089

experienced more than our fair share

1955

01:31:03,359 --> 01:31:00,639

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1956

01:31:05,549 --> 01:31:03,369

and last month I decided to make sure my

1957

01:31:07,709 --> 01:31:05,559

family does not have to worry about food

1958

01:31:11,459 --> 01:31:07,719

should we get caught in a real emergency

1959

01:31:13,379 --> 01:31:11,469

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1960

01:31:15,179 --> 01:31:13,389

storable product that tastes so good

1961

01:31:16,979 --> 01:31:15,189

that you'll want to eat it every day

1962

01:31:19,709 --> 01:31:16,989

instead of just during those times of

1963

01:31:23,129 --> 01:31:19,719

duress all new manna products have a 25

1964

01:31:25,249 --> 01:31:23,139

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1965

01:31:27,659 --> 01:31:25,259

preservatives and are made in America

1966

01:31:29,699 --> 01:31:27,669

with the new manna pack in your home

1967

01:31:32,429 --> 01:31:29,709

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1968

01:31:35,429 --> 01:31:32,439

that you protected your family not only

1969

01:31:37,799 --> 01:31:35,439

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1970

01:31:40,139 --> 01:31:37,809

you can too just click on the new manna

1971

01:31:42,179 --> 01:31:40,149

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1972

01:31:44,579 --> 01:31:42,189

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1973

01:31:45,239 --> 01:31:44,589

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1974

01:31:48,749 --> 01:31:45,249

autograph

1975

01:31:51,599 --> 01:31:48,759

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1976

01:31:53,939 --> 01:31:51,609

tepe do you worry a lot whether you're a

1977

01:31:56,009 --> 01:31:53,949

college student busy professional parent

1978

01:31:57,419 --> 01:31:56,019

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1979

01:31:59,789 --> 01:31:57,429

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1980

01:32:01,949 --> 01:31:59,799

cortisol can wrap your memory your

1981

01:32:03,689 --> 01:32:01,959

health and your future now you can

1982

01:32:05,699 --> 01:32:03,699

combat the effects of stress and anxiety

1983

01:32:07,859 --> 01:32:05,709

while improving your memory and recall

1984

01:32:10,019 --> 01:32:07,869

at the same time with the dietary

1985

01:32:11,549 --> 01:32:10,029

supplement calm and clever studies

1986

01:32:13,799 --> 01:32:11,559

showed that the ingredients in common

1987

01:32:15,509 --> 01:32:13,809

clever reduce cortisol by as much as 30

1988

01:32:17,459 --> 01:32:15,519

percent in one to two weeks

1989

01:32:20,459 --> 01:32:17,469

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1990

01:32:22,919 --> 01:32:20,469

four six or calm and clever calm

1991

01:32:33,419 --> 01:32:22,929

you listen to us and we listen to you

1992

01:32:35,250 --> 01:32:33,429

and so does the CIA k GRA radio.com you

1993

01:32:37,229 --> 01:32:35,260

are listening to fade to black with

1994

01:32:42,029 --> 01:32:37,239

Jimmy Church on the game change in

1995

01:32:44,040 --> 01:32:42,039

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1996

01:32:47,009 --> 01:32:44,050

listening to me Church this is

1997

01:32:50,839 --> 01:32:47,019

revolution the revolution will not be

1998

01:32:55,740 --> 01:32:50,849

televised the revolution is on radio

1999

01:33:34,730 --> 01:33:27,220

[Music]

2000

01:33:38,190 --> 01:33:37,050

welcome back to fade to black I'm your

2001

01:33:40,470 --> 01:33:38,200

host Jimmy Churchill I guess tonight

2002

01:33:45,810 --> 01:33:40,480

Billy Carson we're talking about your

2003

01:33:47,850 --> 01:33:45,820

thought process now his new book and

2004

01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:47,860

we're gonna talk about that in a second

2005

01:33:52,970 --> 01:33:50,800

the compendium of the Emerald tablets is

2006

01:33:56,280 --> 01:33:52,980

now out right Billy

2007

01:33:58,140 --> 01:33:56,290

yes it now is out the first batch have

2008

01:34:00,660 --> 01:33:58,150

just been shipped out of a hundred books

2009

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,670

and the other 500 or whatever in the

2010

01:34:04,260 --> 01:34:02,320

printing and going out a few more days

2011

01:34:06,510 --> 01:34:04,270

so I'm so excited man to finally be able

2012

01:34:10,250 --> 01:34:06,520

to see these things moving you know

2013

01:34:12,540 --> 01:34:10,260

working everybody going to get the book

2014

01:34:14,190 --> 01:34:12,550

but now you have to go to forbidden

2015

01:34:17,370 --> 01:34:14,200

knowledge calm with number four

2016

01:34:19,290 --> 01:34:17,380

forbidden knowledge calm and I guess

2017

01:34:22,290 --> 01:34:19,300

there's some folks baby updates their

2018

01:34:24,990 --> 01:34:22,300

system it'll be in the day Amazon and

2019

01:34:26,880 --> 01:34:25,000

Barnes & Noble online and book the

2020

01:34:28,890 --> 01:34:26,890

million and all that but by now it's

2021

01:34:31,530 --> 01:34:28,900

available on four billion dollars calm

2022

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:31,540

and probably I get couple weeks courts

2023

01:34:37,370 --> 01:34:33,520

going to distribution on the other

2024

01:34:40,110 --> 01:34:37,380

networks now you are coming up and

2025

01:34:43,410 --> 01:34:40,120

you're going to be teaching up it's all

2026

01:34:46,170 --> 01:34:43,420

tech and I'm assuming you're bringing

2027

01:34:49,170 --> 01:34:46,180

your books right oh I'm gonna have them

2028

01:34:54,180 --> 01:34:49,180

sit there happy subscribe to soul tech

2029

01:34:58,830 --> 01:34:54,190

and it'll be there on time now you are

2030

01:35:05,010 --> 01:34:58,840

going to be teaching and it's gonna be

2031

01:35:07,320 --> 01:35:05,020

on thoughts and Hermeticism what what

2032

01:35:09,600 --> 01:35:07,330

what exactly what are you gonna focus on

2033

01:35:12,750 --> 01:35:09,610

I mean see this is the thing you're a

2034

01:35:15,330 --> 01:35:12,760

coach you're a teacher forbid knowledge

2035

01:35:18,150 --> 01:35:15,340

this is what you do and you know right

2036

01:35:21,810 --> 01:35:18,160

that everybody's excited that you're

2037

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:21,820

going to be up there so what what are

2038

01:35:28,560 --> 01:35:26,080

you gonna focus on I'm gonna focus on a

2039

01:35:30,030 --> 01:35:28,570

lot of the metaphysical because I think

2040

01:35:31,970 --> 01:35:30,040

that that's something that we can really

2041

01:35:35,060 --> 01:35:31,980

sit there and teach and go over and

2042

01:35:38,760 --> 01:35:35,070

understand the metaphysical aspects of

2043

01:35:41,940 --> 01:35:38,770

hermeticism and alchemy how to apply

2044

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:41,950

those different things aspects of your

2045

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:43,840

life to get different outcomes almost

2046

01:35:46,980 --> 01:35:45,040

like what we're talking about now we're

2047

01:35:50,520 --> 01:35:46,990

creating realities and so forth

2048

01:35:53,160 --> 01:35:50,530

how to how to have the direct effect on

2049

01:35:56,730 --> 01:35:53,170

the ether of space-time itself in times

2050

01:35:58,620 --> 01:35:56,740

of need and times of distress and how to

2051

01:36:01,020 --> 01:35:58,630

calm that down and how to get back into

2052

01:36:02,700 --> 01:36:01,030

how to recenter yourself and get back

2053

01:36:05,040 --> 01:36:02,710

into the center and get back into Zen

2054

01:36:07,710 --> 01:36:05,050

mode and become a problem solver and a

2055

01:36:09,420 --> 01:36:07,720

solution maker and a part a person

2056

01:36:11,220 --> 01:36:09,430

almost like a Vulcan the person has come

2057

01:36:13,200 --> 01:36:11,230

with logic and fix the problems and

2058

01:36:15,120 --> 01:36:13,210

issues you know so we're going to go

2059

01:36:17,730 --> 01:36:15,130

over a lot of that stuff and and we're

2060

01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:17,740

gonna talk about you know a little bit

2061

01:36:22,410 --> 01:36:20,080

more about the the nature of reality as

2062

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:22,420

well in other words the light matrix

2063

01:36:25,320 --> 01:36:23,920

that we're living in right now and we're

2064

01:36:26,520 --> 01:36:25,330

going to go into it and go into that and

2065

01:36:28,940 --> 01:36:26,530

we're going to go into the science of

2066

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:28,950

that and some of the unified physics oh

2067

01:36:33,240 --> 01:36:32,080

man I can't wait I'm gonna be there yeah

2068

01:36:35,210 --> 01:36:33,250

I'm gonna be there I'm gonna be a

2069

01:36:38,720 --> 01:36:35,220

student I'll be in the back taking notes

2070

01:36:40,340 --> 01:36:38,730

and I just I'm so excited about this and

2071

01:36:43,860 --> 01:36:40,350

[Applause]

2072

01:36:45,810 --> 01:36:43,870

I've I just had something I'm gonna come

2073

01:36:48,900 --> 01:36:45,820

back to it

2074

01:36:52,860 --> 01:36:48,910

Oh which is this since you've been

2075

01:36:54,690 --> 01:36:52,870

writing about Thoth and and you focused

2076

01:36:57,360 --> 01:36:54,700

and we're talking about the universe and

2077

01:36:59,400 --> 01:36:57,370

how things have passed has thought them

2078

01:37:01,710 --> 01:36:59,410

to you have you done any communication

2079

01:37:04,140 --> 01:37:01,720

either in your dreams or have you

2080

01:37:05,910 --> 01:37:04,150

meditated you know that's very

2081

01:37:08,190 --> 01:37:05,920

interesting that you can put that up I

2082

01:37:11,880 --> 01:37:08,200

haven't say I can't say that I've had a

2083

01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:11,890

direct like I'm looking face to face

2084

01:37:16,170 --> 01:37:14,560

with somebody or voices in my head type

2085

01:37:19,200 --> 01:37:16,180

of a situation other than long I'm

2086

01:37:21,420 --> 01:37:19,210

downloading what I do feel through all

2087

01:37:23,460 --> 01:37:21,430

of this research and investigation into

2088

01:37:25,290 --> 01:37:23,470

Thoth and the history of the Atlanteans

2089

01:37:27,870 --> 01:37:25,300

everything else and through his work and

2090

01:37:30,420 --> 01:37:27,880

teachings I do feel that a fractal of

2091

01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:30,430

him has now become a part of me almost

2092

01:37:35,400 --> 01:37:32,800

that same transfer of consciousness into

2093

01:37:37,440 --> 01:37:35,410

the into the body of men right where and

2094

01:37:39,960 --> 01:37:37,450

people have asked me now I mean somebody

2095

01:37:42,360 --> 01:37:39,970

asked me at the actual event if I was

2096

01:37:46,020 --> 01:37:42,370

him if I was told that I may have been

2097

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:46,030

him and at that moment I realized that

2098

01:37:49,410 --> 01:37:47,920

I'm probably acting out a fractal

2099

01:37:51,780 --> 01:37:49,420

because we live in a fractal holographic

2100

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:51,790

universe and the smallest part is the

2101
01:37:55,290 --> 01:37:53,440
biggest part of the hole right and I'm

2102
01:37:57,660 --> 01:37:55,300
wondering if part of his fractal of

2103
01:37:59,250 --> 01:37:57,670
consciousness has its kind of become

2104
01:38:00,660 --> 01:37:59,260
part of me now to the point where maybe

2105
01:38:02,970 --> 01:38:00,670
I'm acting out a fractal

2106
01:38:04,890 --> 01:38:02,980
part of those himself because it says in

2107
01:38:06,900 --> 01:38:04,900
the Emerald Tablet that while his body

2108
01:38:09,690 --> 01:38:06,910
is down in the regeneration chambers of

2109
01:38:12,300 --> 01:38:09,700
the halls of Amenti his consciousness is

2110
01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:12,310
free to roam and manifest and bodies of

2111
01:38:16,320 --> 01:38:15,040
men and this is what it says enamel now

2112
01:38:17,940 --> 01:38:16,330
and not you know initially I was

2113
01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:17,950

thinking is the Body Snatcher

2114

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:19,600

I mean I'd quite honest with you but

2115

01:38:23,820 --> 01:38:21,760

then as I got deeper into it I realized

2116

01:38:26,100 --> 01:38:23,830

it was the teachings that were

2117

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:26,110

manifesting and I'm wondering if these

2118

01:38:29,970 --> 01:38:27,760

teachings now had to have manifested to

2119

01:38:32,460 --> 01:38:29,980

me have not kind of give me a fractal of

2120

01:38:33,980 --> 01:38:32,470

both and maybe I'm a fractal of him now

2121

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:33,990

operating and acting a third dimension

2122

01:38:41,610 --> 01:38:38,080

yeah when I when I was when I was a kid

2123

01:38:44,040 --> 01:38:41,620

even it pretty recently I would say up

2124

01:38:48,920 --> 01:38:44,050

until about ten years ago when I would

2125

01:38:53,180 --> 01:38:48,930

look at the different images of the

2126

01:38:56,910 --> 01:38:53,190

Egyptian gods the ancient gods scared me

2127

01:39:01,320 --> 01:38:56,920

right scared me set scared me right

2128

01:39:05,610 --> 01:39:01,330

Thoth scared me these were you know a

2129

01:39:10,920 --> 01:39:05,620

Cyrus Horus you know what I mean scared

2130

01:39:15,980 --> 01:39:10,930

me and now when I see their images and

2131

01:39:18,660 --> 01:39:15,990

especially with off I'm in a good mood

2132

01:39:22,320 --> 01:39:18,670

yeah you know it I know what it

2133

01:39:25,290 --> 01:39:22,330

represents now I but if Thoth came to me

2134

01:39:29,130 --> 01:39:25,300

in a dream now I'd be cool with it but

2135

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:29,140

when I was a kid the imaging of some of

2136

01:39:34,800 --> 01:39:32,800

the gods were very very scary but you

2137

01:39:38,160 --> 01:39:34,810

know when when you know what thought is

2138

01:39:42,210 --> 01:39:38,170

about now which is knowledge teaching

2139

01:39:45,690 --> 01:39:42,220

right the written language I mean the

2140

01:39:49,260 --> 01:39:45,700

the the library of all right that that's

2141

01:39:52,560 --> 01:39:49,270

what he's about and his image is about

2142

01:39:57,170 --> 01:39:52,570

kindness now it's the exact opposite of

2143

01:40:01,320 --> 01:39:59,580

and you know what are the things that

2144

01:40:02,910 --> 01:40:01,330

really drew me to felt the most to be

2145

01:40:05,280 --> 01:40:02,920

honest with you is when I first got into

2146

01:40:07,200 --> 01:40:05,290

the Emerald tablets which I believe now

2147

01:40:09,240 --> 01:40:07,210

to be one of the oldest texts that I've

2148

01:40:11,280 --> 01:40:09,250

been able to get my hands on that's

2149

01:40:13,920 --> 01:40:11,290

complete that I can really go into deep

2150

01:40:14,490 --> 01:40:13,930

like this he never once called himself a

2151

01:40:16,680 --> 01:40:14,500

guard

2152

01:40:19,230 --> 01:40:16,690

not throughout the entire document has

2153

01:40:20,370 --> 01:40:19,240

he ever said he was God you know and as

2154

01:40:22,770 --> 01:40:20,380

a matter of fact when he first

2155

01:40:25,020 --> 01:40:22,780

encounters these barbarians in the first

2156

01:40:26,760 --> 01:40:25,030

tablet and he freezes them with this

2157

01:40:29,340 --> 01:40:26,770

sunray that he has to stop them from

2158

01:40:31,290 --> 01:40:29,350

attacking him he releases them and then

2159

01:40:33,480 --> 01:40:31,300

he begins to to talk peach with them

2160

01:40:35,940 --> 01:40:33,490

they growl at his feet he goes no you

2161

01:40:38,130 --> 01:40:35,950

get up guys sit down were the sons of

2162

01:40:40,560 --> 01:40:38,140

Atlantis and we're here to talk about

2163

01:40:42,330 --> 01:40:40,570

you know fixing this place and bringing

2164

01:40:44,820 --> 01:40:42,340

assimilate civilisation back it's

2165

01:40:46,380 --> 01:40:44,830

without the great flood and in fixing

2166

01:40:47,600 --> 01:40:46,390

this place up and bring you guys to a

2167

01:40:50,100 --> 01:40:47,610

higher level of consciousness and

2168

01:40:51,780 --> 01:40:50,110

throughout the entire tablet throughout

2169

01:40:53,670 --> 01:40:51,790

the entire work of tablets

2170

01:40:56,880 --> 01:40:53,680

he calls himself either the son of man

2171

01:41:00,480 --> 01:40:56,890

or the sons of Atlantis but never did he

2172

01:41:02,220 --> 01:41:00,490

once say he was the God so that gave me

2173

01:41:04,620 --> 01:41:02,230

a lot of respect right there for him

2174

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:04,630

because there's an episode on Star Trek

2175

01:41:09,690 --> 01:41:07,360

with Captain Picard the TV series Star

2176
01:41:11,550 --> 01:41:09,700
Trek Enterprise where he comes across

2177
01:41:12,960 --> 01:41:11,560
this lesser advanced civilization and

2178
01:41:15,060 --> 01:41:12,970
they grovel at his feet or once the

2179
01:41:16,800 --> 01:41:15,070
leader of that of that similar squabbles

2180
01:41:18,330 --> 01:41:16,810
at his feet and he picks ruff he goes he

2181
01:41:20,850 --> 01:41:18,340
does I guess they probably said the MSS

2182
01:41:22,980 --> 01:41:20,860
because he goes no stand up I'm not God

2183
01:41:26,580 --> 01:41:22,990
put your hand on my heart feel my heart

2184
01:41:28,920 --> 01:41:26,590
beat feel my pulse I'm just a person I'm

2185
01:41:31,620 --> 01:41:28,930
just like you and we're just a little

2186
01:41:34,350 --> 01:41:31,630
bit more advanced you know and so that

2187
01:41:36,600 --> 01:41:34,360
to me there's so much respect and

2188
01:41:39,030 --> 01:41:36,610

dignity goes into a purse that has the

2189

01:41:40,890 --> 01:41:39,040

power to completely rule over you on

2190

01:41:43,740 --> 01:41:40,900

your mind in your thoughts but then

2191

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:43,750

pulls back and says no we're equal

2192

01:41:48,660 --> 01:41:45,520

I'm just know a little bit more than you

2193

01:41:52,410 --> 01:41:48,670

that's that to me that's powerful and

2194

01:41:55,560 --> 01:41:52,420

how do I mean okay I wanted to ask you

2195

01:41:59,970 --> 01:41:55,570

one specific question as you read the

2196

01:42:04,020 --> 01:41:59,980

text of the Emerald tablets does it read

2197

01:42:07,110 --> 01:42:04,030

as a poem or does it read as text I've

2198

01:42:10,770 --> 01:42:07,120

seen interpretations of it where they're

2199

01:42:14,010 --> 01:42:10,780

trying to force it into a rhyme and I

2200

01:42:16,380 --> 01:42:14,020

don't see it that way how do you read it

2201

01:42:19,670 --> 01:42:16,390

it yeah it doesn't really read as a

2202

01:42:22,620 --> 01:42:19,680

rhyiming poem but it has a certain

2203

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:22,630

cadence to it right you know because

2204

01:42:26,940 --> 01:42:24,400

I've seen you know I'm doing music like

2205

01:42:28,469 --> 01:42:26,950

there's a cadence there and it doesn't

2206

01:42:30,540 --> 01:42:28,479

rhyme but

2207

01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:30,550

and we read it with this certain cadence

2208

01:42:36,239 --> 01:42:34,239

you get this certain like frequency or

2209

01:42:38,609 --> 01:42:36,249

vibration out of it and I think that's

2210

01:42:40,259 --> 01:42:38,619

another part of the mo tablet is the

2211

01:42:42,029 --> 01:42:40,269

fact that when you read it that way out

2212

01:42:43,199 --> 01:42:42,039

loud verbally where you can actually get

2213

01:42:45,689 --> 01:42:43,209

the frequencies to come out of your

2214

01:42:47,399 --> 01:42:45,699

mouth that that may even have an effect

2215

01:42:49,020 --> 01:42:47,409

on things around you as well the way

2216

01:42:51,180 --> 01:42:49,030

that it's written it's written with a

2217

01:42:52,919 --> 01:42:51,190

certain type of a cadence but it does

2218

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:52,929

not rhyme it's not like a rhyming how

2219

01:42:56,189 --> 01:42:54,880

long more anything like that but when

2220

01:42:58,410 --> 01:42:56,199

you read it with a certain pace the

2221

01:43:00,899 --> 01:42:58,420

cadence can be consistent almost all the

2222

01:43:01,949 --> 01:43:00,909

way through the way it is written which

2223

01:43:04,680 --> 01:43:01,959

is pretty amazing

2224

01:43:06,930 --> 01:43:04,690

so I think that there's another aspect

2225

01:43:08,609 --> 01:43:06,940

of the tablets that has to do with the

2226

01:43:10,649 --> 01:43:08,619

way that you read it verbally out loud

2227

01:43:13,859 --> 01:43:10,659

and the frequencies that said it makes

2228

01:43:16,529 --> 01:43:13,869

because he talks about in salads if he

2229

01:43:18,600 --> 01:43:16,539

talks about calling on these these names

2230

01:43:20,850 --> 01:43:18,610

but the names that he's calling on

2231

01:43:22,649 --> 01:43:20,860

aren't people there are frequencies and

2232

01:43:24,479 --> 01:43:22,659

vibrations in order to get you out of

2233

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:24,489

bad situations and troubles in your life

2234

01:43:28,589 --> 01:43:26,800

and a lot of people have misjudged that

2235

01:43:31,290 --> 01:43:28,599

to be that he's calling on people or

2236

01:43:32,250 --> 01:43:31,300

namely he's calling on frequencies in

2237

01:43:35,580 --> 01:43:32,260

other words when you say those

2238

01:43:38,069 --> 01:43:35,590

particular words they create a specific

2239

01:43:39,509 --> 01:43:38,079

type of vibration vocal vibration that

2240

01:43:42,089 --> 01:43:39,519

comes out of your throat and enters into

2241

01:43:44,750 --> 01:43:42,099

the atmosphere and of course develop has

2242

01:43:49,469 --> 01:43:44,760

a direct effect on your reality tunnel

2243

01:43:54,180 --> 01:43:49,479

how do we get these comments all the

2244

01:43:56,699 --> 01:43:54,190

time about you know raising vibration

2245

01:43:59,850 --> 01:43:56,709

and consciousness and going from 3d to

2246

01:44:01,680 --> 01:43:59,860

5d and they're waiting for this and

2247

01:44:05,479 --> 01:44:01,690

they're waiting for this transition how

2248

01:44:07,799 --> 01:44:05,489

do we ascend to those higher levels

2249

01:44:12,000 --> 01:44:07,809

ascending to those higher levels is all

2250

01:44:14,609 --> 01:44:12,010

about the quality of the thought process

2251

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:14,619

that you go through in other words you

2252

01:44:17,939 --> 01:44:16,239

know for example we talked a little bit

2253

01:44:19,799 --> 01:44:17,949

earlier about how we would see the

2254

01:44:22,049 --> 01:44:19,809

negative comments and negative messages

2255

01:44:25,080 --> 01:44:22,059

and emails it would directly affect our

2256

01:44:27,540 --> 01:44:25,090

physiology but now it has no effect on

2257

01:44:29,040 --> 01:44:27,550

us - whatsoever that's a very small

2258

01:44:31,140 --> 01:44:29,050

example but it shows that our

2259

01:44:33,719 --> 01:44:31,150

consciousness has transcended our

2260

01:44:35,969 --> 01:44:33,729

consciousness has ascended to another

2261

01:44:38,189 --> 01:44:35,979

level to where those types of things

2262

01:44:39,959 --> 01:44:38,199

don't even affect us really anymore

2263

01:44:40,949 --> 01:44:39,969

we even if we bring them up it's just

2264

01:44:42,300 --> 01:44:40,959

because we're bringing up so

2265

01:44:44,220 --> 01:44:42,310

matter-of-factly but we don't

2266

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:44,230

even really have any physical effects

2267

01:44:48,510 --> 01:44:46,000

from them so that's just a small example

2268

01:44:52,920 --> 01:44:48,520

of what it means on the bigger scale as

2269

01:44:55,740 --> 01:44:52,930

we begin to think better respect people

2270

01:45:00,140 --> 01:44:55,750

better eat better reduce access to

2271

01:45:03,240 --> 01:45:00,150

electronics that is meditate more and

2272

01:45:05,040 --> 01:45:03,250

and study and research more and to real

2273

01:45:05,760 --> 01:45:05,050

quality information like what we're

2274

01:45:08,850 --> 01:45:05,770

talking about now

2275

01:45:10,560 --> 01:45:08,860

so self-help type stuff that digs into

2276

01:45:12,210 --> 01:45:10,570

the nature of the self on the inner

2277

01:45:15,210 --> 01:45:12,220

space because like I tell people all the

2278

01:45:17,610 --> 01:45:15,220

time the only way out is in you have to

2279

01:45:20,160 --> 01:45:17,620

take the journey to inner space and when

2280

01:45:22,230 --> 01:45:20,170

you do that now your find is now

2281

01:45:24,510 --> 01:45:22,240

reaching higher levels of consciousness

2282

01:45:25,980 --> 01:45:24,520

and even higher dimensions it's already

2283

01:45:29,700 --> 01:45:25,990

been times have we proven that our brain

2284

01:45:31,800 --> 01:45:29,710

has certain atoms that phase shift out

2285

01:45:35,040 --> 01:45:31,810

of this reality and return they don't

2286

01:45:37,410 --> 01:45:35,050

even know where they go so we're getting

2287

01:45:38,900 --> 01:45:37,420

our mind to a level where we're shifting

2288

01:45:41,400 --> 01:45:38,910

into higher realms higher consciousness

2289

01:45:43,200 --> 01:45:41,410

which means that now because of that

2290

01:45:44,580 --> 01:45:43,210

we're vibrating at higher frequencies

2291

01:45:47,040 --> 01:45:44,590

automatically because the only way to

2292

01:45:49,680 --> 01:45:47,050

ascend to a different dimension of

2293

01:45:52,620 --> 01:45:49,690

thought is through a frequency that has

2294

01:45:54,240 --> 01:45:52,630

to match just like if you were to take

2295

01:45:56,370 --> 01:45:54,250

your hand and try to pass your hand

2296

01:45:58,770 --> 01:45:56,380

through the table it wouldn't go through

2297

01:46:00,270 --> 01:45:58,780

because the electromagnetic waves your

2298

01:46:02,130 --> 01:46:00,280

and your fingers are repelling the

2299

01:46:04,380 --> 01:46:02,140

electromagnetic waves in the table but

2300

01:46:06,600 --> 01:46:04,390

if you can phase shift the atomic

2301
01:46:08,610 --> 01:46:06,610
frequency of the atoms in your hand to

2302
01:46:10,200 --> 01:46:08,620
match the table you can pass your hand

2303
01:46:12,750 --> 01:46:10,210
directly to the table with no problem

2304
01:46:14,760 --> 01:46:12,760
that's real science so what happens if

2305
01:46:16,500 --> 01:46:14,770
it works the same way physically but we

2306
01:46:18,740 --> 01:46:16,510
don't really understand that that when

2307
01:46:21,120 --> 01:46:18,750
you now are thinking at a higher level

2308
01:46:23,040 --> 01:46:21,130
seeing things from the higher dimension

2309
01:46:25,080 --> 01:46:23,050
of the words you're looking down on the

2310
01:46:28,200 --> 01:46:25,090
situation and analyzing it versus being

2311
01:46:29,970 --> 01:46:28,210
in it now you're buying way to what you

2312
01:46:31,650 --> 01:46:29,980
wave like coming out of your brain your

2313
01:46:33,330 --> 01:46:31,660

electric waves are literally matching

2314

01:46:35,100 --> 01:46:33,340

with frequencies from higher dimensions

2315

01:46:36,300 --> 01:46:35,110

to higher thought processes and you're

2316

01:46:38,520 --> 01:46:36,310

syncing with that universal

2317

01:46:40,410 --> 01:46:38,530

consciousness that way and your quantum

2318

01:46:44,610 --> 01:46:40,420

entangled with it and you're helping

2319

01:46:46,620 --> 01:46:44,620

cause reality to form and bend to your

2320

01:46:47,330 --> 01:46:46,630

will and certain ways and aspects of

2321

01:46:51,300 --> 01:46:47,340

your life

2322

01:46:54,150 --> 01:46:51,310

that's fascinating and but there are

2323

01:46:55,700 --> 01:46:54,160

though I mean I get it but there are

2324

01:46:58,250 --> 01:46:55,710

those out there

2325

01:47:01,790 --> 01:46:58,260

would listen to that and say okay but

2326

01:47:05,300 --> 01:47:01,800

how do I start where where do I you know

2327

01:47:07,010 --> 01:47:05,310

where do I begin here I would say the

2328

01:47:09,470 --> 01:47:07,020

first thing you need to do but and the

2329

01:47:11,479 --> 01:47:09,480

most important thing is meditation and

2330

01:47:13,520 --> 01:47:11,489

research I think those are the two

2331

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:13,530

things that people lack right now in

2332

01:47:18,590 --> 01:47:16,560

this world they say they'll they'll

2333

01:47:20,120 --> 01:47:18,600

agree with it but very few people will

2334

01:47:21,620 --> 01:47:20,130

take the time when I say research I'm

2335

01:47:23,930 --> 01:47:21,630

not talking about typing a couple of

2336

01:47:27,050 --> 01:47:23,940

words in Google and then going okay I'm

2337

01:47:31,310 --> 01:47:27,060

done right I mean real investigative

2338

01:47:35,390 --> 01:47:31,320

research into into the self into the

2339

01:47:37,100 --> 01:47:35,400

being into consciousness into real

2340

01:47:38,570 --> 01:47:37,110

reality the nature of reality and

2341

01:47:41,180 --> 01:47:38,580

there's a lot of content and information

2342

01:47:42,439 --> 01:47:41,190

out there about this there's thousands

2343

01:47:44,570 --> 01:47:42,449

and thousands of books and articles

2344

01:47:46,430 --> 01:47:44,580

involved information out there but

2345

01:47:48,649 --> 01:47:46,440

really getting down and deep into it

2346

01:47:51,020 --> 01:47:48,659

spending hours on this type of content

2347

01:47:54,290 --> 01:47:51,030

and information researching information

2348

01:47:56,030 --> 01:47:54,300

to sages from ancient times as well you

2349

01:47:57,709 --> 01:47:56,040

know the the Egyptian Book of the Dead

2350

01:47:59,750 --> 01:47:57,719

which is really truly called the Egypt

2351

01:48:01,310 --> 01:47:59,760

the day of the day of forthcoming it's

2352

01:48:03,140 --> 01:48:01,320

what really what it's called but the

2353

01:48:04,820 --> 01:48:03,150

Egyptian Book of the Dead the Tibetan

2354

01:48:06,350 --> 01:48:04,830

Book of the Dead getting into some of

2355

01:48:08,720 --> 01:48:06,360

these texts and getting into some of

2356

01:48:10,220 --> 01:48:08,730

these deep information and content what

2357

01:48:11,630 --> 01:48:10,230

you can consume with all or not and

2358

01:48:14,060 --> 01:48:11,640

understand all at once is not the

2359

01:48:16,340 --> 01:48:14,070

question starting that process and then

2360

01:48:18,530 --> 01:48:16,350

meditation is extremely extremely

2361

01:48:20,450 --> 01:48:18,540

extremely important whether you go on a

2362

01:48:22,459 --> 01:48:20,460

meditation room or do you do it at your

2363

01:48:24,919 --> 01:48:22,469

house or your closet wherever but

2364

01:48:26,660 --> 01:48:24,929

clearing out your mind and just let

2365

01:48:29,870 --> 01:48:26,670

allowing the universe to fill you up and

2366

01:48:31,700 --> 01:48:29,880

getting into a meditative state of

2367

01:48:34,669 --> 01:48:31,710

transmittal state to where you can

2368

01:48:36,410 --> 01:48:34,679

become more in white through downloading

2369

01:48:38,060 --> 01:48:36,420

information directly from the source I

2370

01:48:41,180 --> 01:48:38,070

think those are some of the most

2371

01:48:43,280 --> 01:48:41,190

important things where do you where do

2372

01:48:46,370 --> 01:48:43,290

you think Saul's got his knowledge he

2373

01:48:49,930 --> 01:48:46,380

was taught he was taught by the seven

2374

01:48:54,410 --> 01:48:49,940

Lords and and also his father so he

2375

01:48:56,360 --> 01:48:54,420

talks about being a young boy and the in

2376

01:48:58,580 --> 01:48:56,370

this island which originally was the

2377

01:49:01,340 --> 01:48:58,590

grill or may I get the capital of

2378

01:49:04,129 --> 01:49:01,350

Atlantis so to speak and we're growing

2379

01:49:05,330 --> 01:49:04,139

up there for many many eons and learning

2380

01:49:07,280 --> 01:49:05,340

and learning and learning and learning

2381

01:49:09,379 --> 01:49:07,290

to the point where he became one of the

2382

01:49:12,020 --> 01:49:09,389

top students basically

2383

01:49:14,060 --> 01:49:12,030

from there he was hand selected to be

2384

01:49:15,949 --> 01:49:14,070

the bringer of knowledge you know so

2385

01:49:18,830 --> 01:49:15,959

that's how he got a deflation it took

2386

01:49:21,290 --> 01:49:18,840

him he owns of research not just a

2387

01:49:23,149 --> 01:49:21,300

couple days it doesn't be on which means

2388

01:49:24,589 --> 01:49:23,159

thousand things out tens of thousands of

2389

01:49:27,259 --> 01:49:24,599

years if not hundreds of thousands of

2390

01:49:30,469 --> 01:49:27,269

years before he became worthy enough to

2391

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:30,479

being the bringer of thought to the

2392

01:49:42,609 --> 01:49:36,719

world which which example of the Emerald

2393

01:49:46,489 --> 01:49:42,619

tablets is the best one to reference the

2394

01:49:48,080 --> 01:49:46,499

for the thoughts go to tablet one really

2395

01:49:49,839 --> 01:49:48,090

he talked so now I mean hanging with as

2396

01:49:53,299 --> 01:49:49,849

well of you now you know what no this

2397

01:49:55,699 --> 01:49:53,309

yes yes thank you for that I'm referring

2398

01:49:58,909 --> 01:49:55,709

to there are different versions of it

2399

01:50:00,919 --> 01:49:58,919

out there I've read yes yeah Dori ELLs

2400

01:50:06,109 --> 01:50:00,929

version I've kind of go with that

2401
01:50:10,129 --> 01:50:06,119
version during Ellsberg to be the best

2402
01:50:11,989 --> 01:50:10,139
one it also has the last to test the

2403
01:50:13,429 --> 01:50:11,999
supplemental tablets at the end running

2404
01:50:15,439 --> 01:50:13,439
some of them don't have the Supplemental

2405
01:50:18,109 --> 01:50:15,449
tablets at the end they have the last D

2406
01:50:20,120 --> 01:50:18,119
Supplemental tablet so that's the one

2407
01:50:21,799 --> 01:50:20,130
that Dori L version Cinco and it seems

2408
01:50:24,859 --> 01:50:21,809
to be the one that to go with and a copy

2409
01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:24,869
of that is also inside the book so what

2410
01:50:29,299 --> 01:50:26,639
I've done is in the beginning of the

2411
01:50:31,129 --> 01:50:29,309
book I've included I've written I

2412
01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:31,139
basically put the tablets in there and

2413
01:50:35,810 --> 01:50:33,119

at times i interject and I stop and I

2414

01:50:37,520 --> 01:50:35,820

break down information as I go and I use

2415

01:50:39,859 --> 01:50:37,530

a lot of photos as well which I think of

2416

01:50:41,600 --> 01:50:39,869

people are visual learners and so I've

2417

01:50:43,279 --> 01:50:41,610

chopped it up into pieces as you go

2418

01:50:45,799 --> 01:50:43,289

through then at the end of that all that

2419

01:50:48,199 --> 01:50:45,809

teaching all that information you have

2420

01:50:50,270 --> 01:50:48,209

the full uninterrupted version of the

2421

01:50:51,620 --> 01:50:50,280

tablets at the very end so you just

2422

01:50:57,949 --> 01:50:51,630

going read straight through if you want

2423

01:51:02,560 --> 01:50:57,959

to have have you have you know do you

2424

01:51:06,649 --> 01:51:02,570

think that there that they will surface

2425

01:51:09,459 --> 01:51:06,659

the the the real Emerald tablets do you

2426

01:51:13,459 --> 01:51:09,469

think I mean make it could be in some

2427

01:51:18,169 --> 01:51:13,469

you know alchemy castle in Romania you

2428

01:51:21,219 --> 01:51:18,179

know through I think there's a true and

2429

01:51:23,420 --> 01:51:21,229

original copy in the five mouths of

2430

01:51:25,730 --> 01:51:23,430

tablets underneath the Vatican

2431

01:51:28,730 --> 01:51:25,740

the Vatican archives that's where I

2432

01:51:31,490 --> 01:51:28,740

believe the main copy is located there

2433

01:51:35,350 --> 01:51:31,500

is a copy by Sir Isaac Newton that is

2434

01:51:39,110 --> 01:51:35,360

actually available at the Cambridge

2435

01:51:42,620 --> 01:51:39,120

library so Sir Isaac Newton's version is

2436

01:51:44,450 --> 01:51:42,630

there cause he also had the tablet and

2437

01:51:47,300 --> 01:51:44,460

decide to jump as well so that's very

2438

01:51:55,310 --> 01:51:47,310

credible force I think I think Isaac

2439

01:51:59,110 --> 01:51:55,320

Newton is still alive I do men I really

2440

01:52:03,320 --> 01:51:59,120

do I think Isaac broke it down man I

2441

01:52:04,940 --> 01:52:03,330

that was one enlightened guy any of you

2442

01:52:07,010 --> 01:52:04,950

if you think about it because he you

2443

01:52:09,620 --> 01:52:07,020

know he was you know he's a

2444

01:52:13,160 --> 01:52:09,630

mathematician and he was into all things

2445

01:52:15,470 --> 01:52:13,170

physical and biology as well as physics

2446

01:52:20,060 --> 01:52:15,480

and mathematics of course we get that

2447

01:52:23,900 --> 01:52:20,070

part but his knowledge of alchemy he was

2448

01:52:26,570 --> 01:52:23,910

so far ahead of the curve on so many

2449

01:52:29,240 --> 01:52:26,580

aspects I think he's still alive I think

2450

01:52:32,780 --> 01:52:29,250

he figured it out I really do yeah I

2451

01:52:38,210 --> 01:52:32,790

really do he's the elixir of life man

2452

01:52:40,580 --> 01:52:38,220

man the Annunaki talked about it man you

2453

01:52:42,650 --> 01:52:40,590

don't even know so you think of the

2454

01:52:47,560 --> 01:52:42,660

Vatican I think that's a pretty good

2455

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:47,570

shot and when you think about Rome and

2456

01:52:54,620 --> 01:52:52,320

Alexandria and how all of that happened

2457

01:52:56,720 --> 01:52:54,630

that it could have just shot right

2458

01:52:59,840 --> 01:52:56,730

across the Mediterranean and wound up in

2459

01:53:02,330 --> 01:52:59,850

Rome and eventually into the Vatican yep

2460

01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:02,340

I believe so and you know the Vatican

2461

01:53:08,440 --> 01:53:04,320

they also have these assets that go out

2462

01:53:11,450 --> 01:53:08,450

and look for you know information

2463

01:53:15,290 --> 01:53:11,460

content artifacts and so forth to bring

2464

01:53:18,260 --> 01:53:15,300

back any cost to their facilities to

2465

01:53:20,600 --> 01:53:18,270

tuck away underneath that you know that

2466

01:53:23,450 --> 01:53:20,610

display underneath the Vatican and those

2467

01:53:25,220 --> 01:53:23,460

are cards though they go out looking for

2468

01:53:26,570 --> 01:53:25,230

just like this miss Sonia does the same

2469

01:53:29,330 --> 01:53:26,580

thing they go out and hunt for these

2470

01:53:32,060 --> 01:53:29,340

things it'll show off like the men in

2471

01:53:35,000 --> 01:53:32,070

black and just take your stuff yeah and

2472

01:53:36,080 --> 01:53:35,010

it disappears yeah yeah yeah no doubt I

2473

01:53:38,660 --> 01:53:36,090

wanted to ask you that

2474

01:53:42,430 --> 01:53:38,670

and we can continue after the break when

2475

01:53:47,810 --> 01:53:42,440

we back up with Thoth and we go to

2476
01:53:49,160 --> 01:53:47,820
pre-dynastic Egypt to Zep tepi right the

2477
01:53:53,980 --> 01:53:49,170
age of the gods

2478
01:53:57,740 --> 01:53:53,990
what was that Thoth ruling that period

2479
01:54:01,610 --> 01:53:57,750
it's very possible because it was either

2480
01:54:04,190 --> 01:54:01,620
him for his father but it was still in

2481
01:54:06,260 --> 01:54:04,200
that land of camps and both ruled over

2482
01:54:08,900 --> 01:54:06,270
land the land of Khem for about fourteen

2483
01:54:12,770 --> 01:54:08,910
thousand years that's right but you know

2484
01:54:16,100 --> 01:54:12,780
so it's possibly with him his father or

2485
01:54:17,570 --> 01:54:16,110
maybe one other person but income in

2486
01:54:19,400 --> 01:54:17,580
combination with that but I believe that

2487
01:54:20,900 --> 01:54:19,410
they all ruled at that area in that

2488
01:54:22,700 --> 01:54:20,910

timeframe that was a time frame

2489

01:54:24,680 --> 01:54:22,710

literally when they turned the mud into

2490

01:54:27,290 --> 01:54:24,690

cities and so forth and so on

2491

01:54:29,900 --> 01:54:27,300

as I said if Chevy so I really believe

2492

01:54:31,940 --> 01:54:29,910

that that was both in his initial family

2493

01:54:35,840 --> 01:54:31,950

ruling over the people at that time now

2494

01:54:42,440 --> 01:54:35,850

let's back up before that and Lemuria

2495

01:54:47,630 --> 01:54:42,450

and Atlantis and that knowledge was it

2496

01:54:51,740 --> 01:54:47,640

Thoth in his family that established

2497

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:51,750

Lemuria it's very that one's a little

2498

01:54:57,290 --> 01:54:54,000

bit up in the air for me still because

2499

01:55:00,020 --> 01:54:57,300

it almost seems like when you want to

2500

01:55:02,240 --> 01:55:00,030

research the aboriginals for example I

2501
01:55:04,280 --> 01:55:02,250
mean they're adamant I mean very very

2502
01:55:07,340 --> 01:55:04,290
adamant about being brought here by

2503
01:55:09,290 --> 01:55:07,350
creating mm-hmm and it's still in their

2504
01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:09,300
culture and history till this very day

2505
01:55:12,560 --> 01:55:11,040
and I'm going to be meeting with some

2506
01:55:14,210 --> 01:55:12,570
Aboriginal elders at the end of this

2507
01:55:16,160 --> 01:55:14,220
year when I go to Australia because it

2508
01:55:19,010 --> 01:55:16,170
was partially uncovered Egypt still

2509
01:55:22,250 --> 01:55:19,020
temple dated I need to go document and

2510
01:55:23,720 --> 01:55:22,260
you know so it's very interesting I do

2511
01:55:26,660 --> 01:55:23,730
believe that there might have been a

2512
01:55:27,980 --> 01:55:26,670
spiritually advanced a very small

2513
01:55:31,040 --> 01:55:27,990

remnant of a spiritually advanced

2514

01:55:33,860 --> 01:55:31,050

culture on this planet during the time

2515

01:55:36,110 --> 01:55:33,870

of the Atlanteans that may or may not

2516

01:55:37,520 --> 01:55:36,120

have been directly with them but might

2517

01:55:40,640 --> 01:55:37,530

have been here on their own or maybe

2518

01:55:44,090 --> 01:55:40,650

even though I already been here you know

2519

01:55:47,500 --> 01:55:44,100

but but the Lemurian situation is very

2520

01:55:50,029 --> 01:55:47,510

detailed and deep and I need a lot more

2521

01:55:52,129 --> 01:55:50,039

content to be able to put together

2522

01:55:53,600 --> 01:55:52,139

puzzle you put the pieces of the puzzle

2523

01:55:56,359 --> 01:55:53,610

we got to get a real better much better

2524

01:55:58,100 --> 01:55:56,369

understanding of it I'm still grasping

2525

01:56:00,729 --> 01:55:58,110

for straws to be honest here some

2526

01:56:02,629 --> 01:56:00,739

aspects of the Lemurian culture right

2527

01:56:05,330 --> 01:56:02,639

but I do believe that they were real

2528

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:05,340

they were here and I just don't know if

2529

01:56:09,290 --> 01:56:08,159

they were part of the Atlanteans another

2530

01:56:11,810 --> 01:56:09,300

from another for maybe from another

2531

01:56:15,500 --> 01:56:11,820

planet or are they part of the original

2532

01:56:18,020 --> 01:56:15,510

an original Aboriginal feeding that came

2533

01:56:22,549 --> 01:56:18,030

from the Pleiades star cluster according

2534

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:22,559

to the aboriginals yeah because when you

2535

01:56:30,500 --> 01:56:25,920

read the ed foo building texts and they

2536

01:56:32,990 --> 01:56:30,510

go back and reference where the

2537

01:56:36,740 --> 01:56:33,000

knowledge came from and the island and

2538

01:56:41,660 --> 01:56:36,750

the flood and this this is wayyy this is

2539

01:56:44,120 --> 01:56:41,670

going back thousands of years but it the

2540

01:56:46,520 --> 01:56:44,130

the references are direct I don't know

2541

01:56:49,549 --> 01:56:46,530

if they're referencing necessarily

2542

01:56:52,370 --> 01:56:49,559

Atlantis or it could be Lemuria but the

2543

01:56:57,890 --> 01:56:52,380

technology and the knowledge certainly

2544

01:57:00,169 --> 01:56:57,900

came to Egypt and the culture was a you

2545

01:57:02,479 --> 01:57:00,179

know brought up from that but it's

2546

01:57:06,040 --> 01:57:02,489

clearly written in the Ed food text and

2547

01:57:08,569 --> 01:57:06,050

I died you know yeah and I don't know

2548

01:57:10,040 --> 01:57:08,579

which way do you want to go the

2549

01:57:13,939 --> 01:57:10,050

Atlantean route do you want to go

2550

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:13,949

Lemuria Plato wrote about it and it is

2551
01:57:20,270 --> 01:57:18,000
clearly written but we don't know what I

2552
01:57:23,240 --> 01:57:20,280
mean by saying yeah yeah what clearly

2553
01:57:25,250 --> 01:57:23,250
written the references are there to this

2554
01:57:27,770 --> 01:57:25,260
and the knowledge came from these

2555
01:57:30,379 --> 01:57:27,780
cultures but they don't Salem area they

2556
01:57:33,080 --> 01:57:30,389
don't they don't write him an ocean they

2557
01:57:36,649 --> 01:57:33,090
don't say Atlantis but the references

2558
01:57:38,419 --> 01:57:36,659
are direct representation at LAN tiss

2559
01:57:42,140 --> 01:57:38,429
was a lot of people are believing that

2560
01:57:43,700 --> 01:57:42,150
Atlantis was you know just a ring city

2561
01:57:47,299 --> 01:57:43,710
but it was much more than that it was

2562
01:57:49,189 --> 01:57:47,309
just it was the capital and in that

2563
01:57:52,759 --> 01:57:49,199

sense it was in the Atlantic Ocean it's

2564

01:57:54,890 --> 01:57:52,769

Duncan but the Atlanteans themselves had

2565

01:57:57,529 --> 01:57:54,900

a global civilization over this entire

2566

01:57:59,029 --> 01:57:57,539

planet and so literally tells you that

2567

01:58:00,859 --> 01:57:59,039

in the endless abyss when he tells

2568

01:58:03,200 --> 01:58:00,869

everybody just spread out and go to the

2569

01:58:03,930 --> 01:58:03,210

different parts of the planet and build

2570

01:58:05,850 --> 01:58:03,940

up

2571

01:58:07,800 --> 01:58:05,860

you know build civilizations basically

2572

01:58:10,979 --> 01:58:07,810

off of his template that he's built out

2573

01:58:12,930 --> 01:58:10,989

in Camden Atlanta scam so it tells you

2574

01:58:14,310 --> 01:58:12,940

right there that they spread out all

2575

01:58:16,350 --> 01:58:14,320

over the world but here's something very

2576

01:58:20,610 --> 01:58:16,360

interesting I was watching Stephen

2577

01:58:21,959 --> 01:58:20,620

strong on a video he's a Egyptologist

2578

01:58:23,670 --> 01:58:21,969

and he understands how to read

2579

01:58:25,860 --> 01:58:23,680

hieroglyphs and he was he's he lived in

2580

01:58:27,780 --> 01:58:25,870

Australia and he's documenting this

2581

01:58:29,550 --> 01:58:27,790

Egyptian partially uncovered Egyptian

2582

01:58:31,979 --> 01:58:29,560

temple with these granite walls that

2583

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:31,989

have been now glyph from top to bottom

2584

01:58:37,110 --> 01:58:35,199

over many thousands of years and this

2585

01:58:38,930 --> 01:58:37,120

depictions of UFOs and all types of

2586

01:58:41,970 --> 01:58:38,940

things and I'm and everything else and

2587

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:41,980

he's talking about the the fact that

2588

01:58:47,820 --> 01:58:45,280

these two Egyptians came across the

2589

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:47,830

ocean to visit the aboriginals and as

2590

01:58:51,360 --> 01:58:49,360

he's reading more of the glyphs it looks

2591

01:58:53,490 --> 01:58:51,370

like a lot of these Egyptians who are

2592

01:58:55,770 --> 01:58:53,500

coming in to get knowledge literature's

2593

01:58:58,140 --> 01:58:55,780

getting knowledge from and wisdom from

2594

01:59:01,020 --> 01:58:58,150

the aboriginals over there in Australia

2595

01:59:02,610 --> 01:59:01,030

and and the most amazing confirmation I

2596

01:59:04,530 --> 01:59:02,620

got was that when these two particular

2597

01:59:06,840 --> 01:59:04,540

brothers this particular one line of

2598

01:59:08,370 --> 01:59:06,850

text he was reading were there one got

2599

01:59:09,689 --> 01:59:08,380

bit by a snake and died the other

2600

01:59:11,580 --> 01:59:09,699

brother tried to say it couldn't

2601
01:59:14,100 --> 01:59:11,590
mummified him right there and the

2602
01:59:16,200 --> 01:59:14,110
mummification table is still there then

2603
01:59:18,540 --> 01:59:16,210
he wrapped him took him back to Egypt

2604
01:59:20,340 --> 01:59:18,550
now when I went to Egypt in 2014 the

2605
01:59:23,010 --> 01:59:20,350
story of them be a story of them

2606
01:59:25,380 --> 01:59:23,020
returning was that Apple symbol from

2607
01:59:28,320 --> 01:59:25,390
this particular soiree out there in

2608
01:59:29,820 --> 01:59:28,330
Australia okay okay we have a start

2609
01:59:31,770 --> 01:59:29,830
right there hold on hold on we're gonna

2610
01:59:35,729 --> 01:59:31,780
finish that story after the break I got

2611
01:59:37,439 --> 01:59:35,739
a break right here that is amazing

2612
01:59:38,970 --> 01:59:37,449
that's why that's why it's called

2613
01:59:41,820 --> 01:59:38,980

forbidden knowledge our guest tonight

2614

01:59:42,150 --> 01:59:41,830

Billy Carson this is fade to black stay

2615

01:59:52,399 --> 01:59:42,160

with me

2616

01:59:59,790 --> 01:59:52,409

[Music]

2617

02:00:02,580 --> 01:59:59,800

Jimmy Church radio this is kg are a

2618

02:00:07,859 --> 02:00:02,590

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2619

02:00:10,020 --> 02:00:07,869

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas let's get

2620

02:00:11,970 --> 02:00:10,030

this man to the ER stat right away

2621

02:00:14,640 --> 02:00:11,980

doctor we see this every day heart

2622

02:00:17,040 --> 02:00:14,650

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2623

02:00:19,319 --> 02:00:17,050

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2624

02:00:21,060 --> 02:00:19,329

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2625

02:00:21,930 --> 02:00:21,070

and help avoid painful and expensive

2626
02:00:24,629 --> 02:00:21,940
surgery

2627
02:00:26,280 --> 02:00:24,639
now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2628
02:00:28,649 --> 02:00:26,290
chelation product that you take with

2629
02:00:31,020 --> 02:00:28,659
juice you start to feel the results fast

2630
02:00:32,580 --> 02:00:31,030
angio primm increases blood flow all

2631
02:00:34,890 --> 02:00:32,590
over the body and that means more energy

2632
02:00:37,410 --> 02:00:34,900
and strength to take on the day with

2633
02:00:39,450 --> 02:00:37,420
less aches and pains 60 years of

2634
02:00:42,569 --> 02:00:39,460
research has gone into chelation and

2635
02:00:44,819 --> 02:00:42,579
angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2636
02:00:46,979 --> 02:00:44,829
way to unblock your veins and arteries

2637
02:00:48,839 --> 02:00:46,989
from buildup that slow circulation

2638
02:00:50,669 --> 02:00:48,849

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2639

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:50,679

emergency room right away log on now for

2640

02:00:56,700 --> 02:00:52,840

a special radio offer from angio primm

2641

02:01:00,569 --> 02:00:56,710

that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2642

02:01:02,370 --> 02:01:00,579

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2643

02:01:04,379 --> 02:01:02,380

eight seven seven eight a two seventy

2644

02:01:08,129 --> 02:01:04,389

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2645

02:01:10,620 --> 02:01:08,139

eight a two seventy two twenty one so

2646

02:01:13,919 --> 02:01:10,630

you love talk radio then you'll love

2647

02:01:16,740 --> 02:01:13,929

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2648

02:01:18,930 --> 02:01:16,750

is always on 24/7 with the best

2649

02:01:21,060 --> 02:01:18,940

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2650

02:01:24,120 --> 02:01:21,070

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2651
02:01:25,379 --> 02:01:24,130
free readily available online or on the

2652
02:01:27,419 --> 02:01:25,389
smartphone or tablet

2653
02:01:29,970 --> 02:01:27,429
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2654
02:01:32,879 --> 02:01:29,980
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2655
02:01:34,379 --> 02:01:32,889
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2656
02:01:38,370 --> 02:01:34,389
to download the free apps from Google

2657
02:01:40,620 --> 02:01:38,380
Play or the itunes app store your

2658
02:01:41,680 --> 02:01:40,630
contact for current news and trending

2659
02:01:45,820 --> 02:01:41,690
topics

2660
02:01:47,979 --> 02:01:45,830
kera radio.com what can I say about the

2661
02:01:50,380 --> 02:01:47,989
most popular T on the Internet and what

2662
02:01:53,950 --> 02:01:50,390
a customers say about life change to eat

2663
02:01:56,140 --> 02:01:53,960

at get the T comm a lot but by federal

2664

02:01:58,479 --> 02:01:56,150

law we get the t-dot-com

2665

02:02:00,760 --> 02:01:58,489

cannot make claims to how this product

2666

02:02:02,740 --> 02:02:00,770

can enhance your health we cannot even

2667

02:02:05,530 --> 02:02:02,750

post our testimonies without being in

2668

02:02:07,810 --> 02:02:05,540

compliance so how do we get past the

2669

02:02:11,140 --> 02:02:07,820

hump try our products that get the T

2670

02:02:14,020 --> 02:02:11,150

calm and see for yourself you can send

2671

02:02:15,160 --> 02:02:14,030

us a testimony but we just can't post it

2672

02:02:19,060 --> 02:02:15,170

bummer

2673

02:02:20,740 --> 02:02:19,070

our products are GMO free and organic we

2674

02:02:23,110 --> 02:02:20,750

pride ourself in being the best we can

2675

02:02:25,840 --> 02:02:23,120

be and we urge you to take charge of

2676

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:25,850

your health we're loving you're strong

2677

02:02:29,979 --> 02:02:27,920

and many of our customers have shared

2678

02:02:31,600 --> 02:02:29,989

their successes with friends and family

2679

02:02:34,920 --> 02:02:31,610

protect your colon

2680

02:02:42,450 --> 02:02:34,930

log on to get the T comm let's get the

2681

02:02:44,620 --> 02:02:42,460

t.com get the t.com get the t-dot-com

2682

02:02:46,330 --> 02:02:44,630

did you know that when you're on the

2683

02:02:48,820 --> 02:02:46,340

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2684

02:02:50,920 --> 02:02:48,830

available you can still listen to every

2685

02:02:53,500 --> 02:02:50,930

minute of fade to black by just calling

2686

02:02:56,140 --> 02:02:53,510

six oh five five six two four four eight

2687

02:02:58,630 --> 02:02:56,150

two no smart phone app or Internet

2688

02:03:00,660 --> 02:02:58,640

needed it saves your data plan and no

2689

02:03:04,150 --> 02:03:00,670

extra cost if you have unlimited minutes

2690

02:03:06,189 --> 02:03:04,160

just call six oh five five six two four

2691

02:03:08,320 --> 02:03:06,199

four eight two you can listen to me

2692

02:03:09,640 --> 02:03:08,330

Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2693

02:03:16,200 --> 02:03:09,650

anywhere

2694

02:03:20,250 --> 02:03:17,850

[Music]

2695

02:03:24,970 --> 02:03:20,260

[Applause]

2696

02:03:27,600 --> 02:03:24,980

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2697

02:03:30,220 --> 02:03:27,610

really love ponies I'm serious I

2698

02:03:34,240 --> 02:03:30,230

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2699

02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:34,250

Brooks why fade to black because you

2700

02:03:43,350 --> 02:03:41,430

this is fade to black

2701
02:03:47,040 --> 02:03:43,360
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2702
02:03:49,410 --> 02:03:47,050
radio network and K GRA the global radio

2703
02:04:01,630 --> 02:03:49,420
alliance

2704
02:04:03,830 --> 02:04:01,640
[Music]

2705
02:04:06,340 --> 02:04:03,840
welcome back fade to black our guest

2706
02:04:11,000 --> 02:04:06,350
tonight Billy Carson forbidden knowledge

2707
02:04:14,110 --> 02:04:11,010
what is your thought process now right

2708
02:04:19,010 --> 02:04:14,120
before the break

2709
02:04:22,790 --> 02:04:19,020
Billy you were talking about the the

2710
02:04:25,479 --> 02:04:22,800
hieroglyphs over in Australia and then

2711
02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:25,489
you that pointed out this trip of

2712
02:04:32,180 --> 02:04:28,320
Egyptians going over and visiting the

2713
02:04:35,660 --> 02:04:32,190

Aborigines for knowledge I've always

2714

02:04:37,459 --> 02:04:35,670

been fascinated with this story and I

2715

02:04:40,220 --> 02:04:37,469

believe that there was a direct

2716

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:40,230

connection there I really do but you

2717

02:04:47,060 --> 02:04:44,400

went back to Egypt and let's I'll let

2718

02:04:50,260 --> 02:04:47,070

you finish or let's pick up there you

2719

02:04:52,850 --> 02:04:50,270

went to Egypt in 2014 and found out what

2720

02:04:55,400 --> 02:04:52,860

found out that there was a story of the

2721

02:04:57,470 --> 02:04:55,410

brothers who had gone over there and

2722

02:04:59,840 --> 02:04:57,480

left these hieroglyphs in this place

2723

02:05:03,290 --> 02:04:59,850

called Carrie young nine out in the

2724

02:05:05,870 --> 02:05:03,300

middle of Australia that they left this

2725

02:05:07,370 --> 02:05:05,880

you know the story of their travels and

2726

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:07,380

the death and everything the brother

2727

02:05:11,420 --> 02:05:09,840

returns with the dead body it's back in

2728

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:11,430

Egypt over there that was simple I was

2729

02:05:17,120 --> 02:05:14,400

like blown away that just months ago I

2730

02:05:20,030 --> 02:05:17,130

had heard about this story and now I'm

2731

02:05:22,280 --> 02:05:20,040

there in Egypt and I get confirmation of

2732

02:05:25,729 --> 02:05:22,290

return of the brothers from Australia

2733

02:05:27,650 --> 02:05:25,739

and they were just one of dozens of

2734

02:05:30,020 --> 02:05:27,660

probably trips that have been taken by

2735

02:05:32,540 --> 02:05:30,030

many Egyptians over time and they would

2736

02:05:34,340 --> 02:05:32,550

literally go there exact words were to

2737

02:05:37,160 --> 02:05:34,350

get wisdom and knowledge from the

2738

02:05:39,290 --> 02:05:37,170

aboriginals so that was just amazing

2739

02:05:41,000 --> 02:05:39,300

that just blew me absolutely away that's

2740

02:05:42,860 --> 02:05:41,010

when I said I gotta put some unplug this

2741

02:05:45,500 --> 02:05:42,870

and I'm going there this this year

2742

02:05:48,979 --> 02:05:45,510

November and I'm gonna go to carry on

2743

02:05:51,709 --> 02:05:48,989

nine just north of Sydney about two

2744

02:05:54,590 --> 02:05:51,719

hours north and document this place and

2745

02:05:58,820 --> 02:05:54,600

get some good 4k video of it before it

2746

02:06:01,810 --> 02:05:58,830

disappears is so much of the Egyptian

2747

02:06:05,390 --> 02:06:01,820

connection in Australia has been

2748

02:06:08,750 --> 02:06:05,400

discounted as one big hoax that it's not

2749

02:06:10,640 --> 02:06:08,760

we know yeah crazy and they even have

2750

02:06:13,580 --> 02:06:10,650

folk over there so suspect into the

2751

02:06:14,450 --> 02:06:13,590

stone over there you know I mean so what

2752

02:06:17,300 --> 02:06:14,460

is dope doing

2753

02:06:19,729 --> 02:06:17,310

in in in Australia I mean this guy's

2754

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:19,739

everywhere he's everywhere because he

2755

02:06:25,070 --> 02:06:22,800

was hanging out and lemuria he jumped on

2756

02:06:26,690 --> 02:06:25,080

a boat and went to Australia really

2757

02:06:30,490 --> 02:06:26,700

quick he was right there he was in the

2758

02:06:34,880 --> 02:06:30,500

neighborhood right but yeah I know and

2759

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:34,890

the the Egyptologists out there just

2760

02:06:44,420 --> 02:06:37,920

want to discount this that no and it's

2761

02:06:47,060 --> 02:06:44,430

it's funny to me I the the reports about

2762

02:06:50,540 --> 02:06:47,070

the Grand Canyon and the cave that was

2763

02:06:53,300 --> 02:06:50,550

found there full of Egyptian artifacts

2764

02:06:55,670 --> 02:06:53,310

and the Smithsonian comes in sweeps it

2765

02:06:58,580 --> 02:06:55,680

out and I've read the original newspaper

2766

02:07:01,190 --> 02:06:58,590

articles on that and it's pretty clear I

2767

02:07:04,490 --> 02:07:01,200

don't think they they made mistakes and

2768

02:07:07,820 --> 02:07:04,500

it's pretty clear about how everything

2769

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:07,830

was found how it was then confiscated

2770

02:07:15,620 --> 02:07:12,800

and seized and then disappeared yep

2771

02:07:17,300 --> 02:07:15,630

exactly that's what happens I mean some

2772

02:07:20,840 --> 02:07:17,310

of that stuff has been probably tossed

2773

02:07:24,140 --> 02:07:20,850

into the militant burned hidden away in

2774

02:07:26,479 --> 02:07:24,150

crypts hidden crypts and so forth it's

2775

02:07:31,700 --> 02:07:26,489

you know it's unfortunate man really is

2776

02:07:35,150 --> 02:07:31,710

now your next trips before you just you

2777

02:07:37,900 --> 02:07:35,160

just went to Cambodia you just got back

2778

02:07:41,120 --> 02:07:37,910

from there before Seoul Tech you're

2779

02:07:44,959 --> 02:07:41,130

you're heading down to Central and South

2780

02:07:48,170 --> 02:07:44,969

America where are you going next yes I'm

2781

02:07:50,990 --> 02:07:48,180

going to Tulum in two weeks

2782

02:07:53,000 --> 02:07:51,000

ambient alone which is down in Mexico

2783

02:07:55,400 --> 02:07:53,010

and there's some amazing pyramid

2784

02:07:57,080 --> 02:07:55,410

structures still there in temples right

2785

02:07:59,720 --> 02:07:57,090

on the beach and some of them are

2786

02:08:01,430 --> 02:07:59,730

partially submerged so I'm gonna dive

2787

02:08:03,530 --> 02:08:01,440

down to some of those ruins there and

2788

02:08:05,300 --> 02:08:03,540

document everything with forte I even

2789

02:08:07,490 --> 02:08:05,310

have an underwater 4k camera so it's

2790

02:08:10,120 --> 02:08:07,500

going to be great footage and then take

2791

02:08:13,040 --> 02:08:10,130

a bus four hours down into the Yucatan

2792

02:08:14,900 --> 02:08:13,050

down to the Yucatan Peninsula and go to

2793

02:08:17,450 --> 02:08:14,910

Chichen Itza because I haven't been

2794

02:08:19,010 --> 02:08:17,460

there in about 20 years so mmm when I

2795

02:08:21,920 --> 02:08:19,020

went there the first time I had you know

2796

02:08:26,209 --> 02:08:21,930

35 millimeter roll camera you know with

2797

02:08:27,680 --> 02:08:26,219

garbage heads Polaroid right no yeah no

2798

02:08:29,360 --> 02:08:27,690

digital cameras and all

2799

02:08:31,100 --> 02:08:29,370

photos that look like you can't even see

2800

02:08:33,860 --> 02:08:31,110

my eyeballs in those pictures I might

2801
02:08:36,890 --> 02:08:33,870
get brand-new photos with 4k footage of

2802
02:08:38,689 --> 02:08:36,900
H high-quality images that I can use and

2803
02:08:41,240 --> 02:08:38,699
good documentary footage and everything

2804
02:08:45,070 --> 02:08:41,250
else so that'll be then and then the

2805
02:08:48,740 --> 02:08:45,080
following month I'll be going to Peru

2806
02:08:50,330 --> 02:08:48,750
I'll be hiking up hiking up matching

2807
02:08:53,689 --> 02:08:50,340
features hiking up the mountain to Machu

2808
02:08:56,360 --> 02:08:53,699
Picchu it's gonna be amazing and I'll

2809
02:08:58,400 --> 02:08:56,370
have GoPros and everything on so that

2810
02:08:59,900 --> 02:08:58,410
when we're hanging hiking up you know

2811
02:09:03,229 --> 02:08:59,910
you can get the perspective of the of

2812
02:09:04,820 --> 02:09:03,239
the walk and document everything in 4k

2813
02:09:06,080 --> 02:09:04,830

at the top it's gonna be great and then

2814

02:09:07,640 --> 02:09:06,090

we're gonna go over to rainbow mountain

2815

02:09:10,070 --> 02:09:07,650

Walla deer which is not too far away

2816

02:09:12,350 --> 02:09:10,080

these amazing special mountains that I

2817

02:09:14,030 --> 02:09:12,360

have these amazing rainbow colors I

2818

02:09:17,060 --> 02:09:14,040

guess when the minerals in the soil or

2819

02:09:19,760 --> 02:09:17,070

endure in Iraq and and then take a

2820

02:09:22,459 --> 02:09:19,770

flight over Nazca lines while we're

2821

02:09:24,729 --> 02:09:22,469

there as well so and document that so

2822

02:09:27,530 --> 02:09:24,739

that's gonna be really busy and exciting

2823

02:09:32,720 --> 02:09:27,540

got that going on I want to be your

2824

02:09:36,170 --> 02:09:32,730

assistant coach a friend of mine a

2825

02:09:41,360 --> 02:09:36,180

friend of mine sent me a video

2826

02:09:46,070 --> 02:09:41,370

a drone teachin eat you and from his

2827

02:09:48,830 --> 02:09:46,080

patio at this it's like a condo you

2828

02:09:51,620 --> 02:09:48,840

don't really see what's going on and so

2829

02:09:54,080 --> 02:09:51,630

you know he takes the drone you know and

2830

02:09:57,650 --> 02:09:54,090

takes off and and it's all in high-def

2831

02:10:00,580 --> 02:09:57,660

and as it's rising above the trees right

2832

02:10:04,700 --> 02:10:00,590

there there's the pyramid it's like a

2833

02:10:07,939 --> 02:10:04,710

quarter-mile away so you could I mean

2834

02:10:12,290 --> 02:10:07,949

literally pour your morning coffee and

2835

02:10:14,630 --> 02:10:12,300

take a stroll to the pyramid and yeah

2836

02:10:16,640 --> 02:10:14,640

and he takes the drone and flies over

2837

02:10:22,100 --> 02:10:16,650

and around the pyramid that comes back

2838

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:22,110

and landed in his patio right and it's

2839

02:10:28,670 --> 02:10:24,960

huge you know it's right there yeah

2840

02:10:32,270 --> 02:10:28,680

absolutely incredible now I want to talk

2841

02:10:34,820 --> 02:10:32,280

about this this new series deep space

2842

02:10:38,510 --> 02:10:34,830

that you're one of the hosts of over a

2843

02:10:40,650 --> 02:10:38,520

Gaia and I was watching some of your

2844

02:10:42,180 --> 02:10:40,660

tweets about it today

2845

02:10:46,110 --> 02:10:42,190

you're shooting around the world for

2846

02:10:48,090 --> 02:10:46,120

this series aren't you yes that's a big

2847

02:10:49,950 --> 02:10:48,100

undertaking I mean a lot of people don't

2848

02:10:53,550 --> 02:10:49,960

realize that guy has really put a lot of

2849

02:10:55,170 --> 02:10:53,560

money into these original series you

2850

02:10:57,000 --> 02:10:55,180

know it's not just show up at the green

2851
02:10:59,220 --> 02:10:57,010
screen and shoot a couple people saying

2852
02:11:00,930 --> 02:10:59,230
a couple things they're really invested

2853
02:11:03,560 --> 02:11:00,940
a lot of money into travel and going

2854
02:11:05,520 --> 02:11:03,570
on-site and showing up at places and and

2855
02:11:07,410 --> 02:11:05,530
doing the riddle research you know

2856
02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:07,420
getting and getting getting out there in

2857
02:11:10,890 --> 02:11:09,040
the field you know which is what you

2858
02:11:13,470 --> 02:11:10,900
have to do to make it to really bring it

2859
02:11:14,670 --> 02:11:13,480
to the people the right way and so but

2860
02:11:16,890 --> 02:11:14,680
sometimes when people say to me you know

2861
02:11:18,930 --> 02:11:16,900
Gaea should be free and there's no way

2862
02:11:20,520 --> 02:11:18,940
they should be charging \$9 a month to

2863
02:11:22,890 --> 02:11:20,530

this and now knowledge should be free

2864

02:11:25,080 --> 02:11:22,900

well I'm going well man eight episodes

2865

02:11:26,430 --> 02:11:25,090

costing between 20 and 25 thousand

2866

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:26,440

dollars there's nine thousand episodes

2867

02:11:31,410 --> 02:11:29,440

in the database plus 150 thousand

2868

02:11:34,590 --> 02:11:31,420

dollars a month in bandwidth streaming

2869

02:11:36,690 --> 02:11:34,600

fees and the hundred plus employees the

2870

02:11:38,520 --> 02:11:36,700

campus to s be paid for that where all

2871

02:11:41,400 --> 02:11:38,530

the people work and all the producers

2872

02:11:43,080 --> 02:11:41,410

directors and so forth so all an editor

2873

02:11:46,770 --> 02:11:43,090

so all these people should just come and

2874

02:11:49,650 --> 02:11:46,780

and I guess work for free just so you

2875

02:11:52,530 --> 02:11:49,660

don't have to spend 30 cents a day right

2876

02:11:54,480 --> 02:11:52,540

I mean it didn't really think about it

2877

02:11:57,150 --> 02:11:54,490

that way there's a lot of investment

2878

02:11:59,340 --> 02:11:57,160

that has gone into this commercial free

2879

02:12:01,800 --> 02:11:59,350

streaming service with its original

2880

02:12:04,830 --> 02:12:01,810

content and it's not cheap to put

2881

02:12:06,330 --> 02:12:04,840

together and what are some of the things

2882

02:12:08,100 --> 02:12:06,340

that you're going to be covering in the

2883

02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:08,110

secret space program and what I find

2884

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:10,480

about find so interesting about you is

2885

02:12:19,410 --> 02:12:16,000

it's not all about Egypt or Machu Picchu

2886

02:12:22,410 --> 02:12:19,420

or ancient civilizations your research

2887

02:12:26,010 --> 02:12:22,420

goes all the way through to the secret

2888

02:12:28,920 --> 02:12:26,020

space program right yeah it's all

2889

02:12:31,290 --> 02:12:28,930

somehow interlink you know it really is

2890

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,300

that but we kind of start off with

2891

02:12:36,260 --> 02:12:33,280

ancient the ancient space program in

2892

02:12:38,760 --> 02:12:36,270

season 1 episode 1 for deep space and

2893

02:12:40,500 --> 02:12:38,770

the reason why we start there is because

2894

02:12:42,150 --> 02:12:40,510

we try to go into the past because you

2895

02:12:45,330 --> 02:12:42,160

know the past is prologue so we're

2896

02:12:47,490 --> 02:12:45,340

trying to say ok in the ancient past was

2897

02:12:49,440 --> 02:12:47,500

already at a high level of civilization

2898

02:12:52,440 --> 02:12:49,450

and it really was a secret space program

2899

02:12:54,559 --> 02:12:52,450

thank then the Internet is the land ship

2900

02:12:56,299 --> 02:12:54,569

in the center in my opinion right

2901
02:12:59,750 --> 02:12:56,309
the courtyard of Angkor Wat where I just

2902
02:13:02,229 --> 02:12:59,760
got back from in Cambodia that house is

2903
02:13:04,520 --> 02:13:02,239
modeled after the x-men mansion you know

2904
02:13:05,959 --> 02:13:04,530
with the UFOs would just you know their

2905
02:13:09,229 --> 02:13:05,969
spaceship would fly right out right out

2906
02:13:11,000 --> 02:13:09,239
of the middle but but when you look at

2907
02:13:12,199 --> 02:13:11,010
these megalithic structures all over the

2908
02:13:14,809 --> 02:13:12,209
world in the inner and I can have like

2909
02:13:15,949 --> 02:13:14,819
ruled this planet and realize that only

2910
02:13:18,049 --> 02:13:15,959
the elite of the elite

2911
02:13:19,939 --> 02:13:18,059
and the upper class had access to the

2912
02:13:22,250 --> 02:13:19,949
technology kind of the same way this

2913
02:13:24,949 --> 02:13:22,260

today but we kind of started there and

2914

02:13:27,649 --> 02:13:24,959

then over over the course of the season

2915

02:13:29,389 --> 02:13:27,659

one we go into the Nazis what they had

2916

02:13:31,399 --> 02:13:29,399

to do with everything and take Project

2917

02:13:33,799 --> 02:13:31,409

Paperclip and the technology they had

2918

02:13:36,109 --> 02:13:33,809

and the potential pre-adamite people

2919

02:13:38,479 --> 02:13:36,119

that they met at Antarctica which I

2920

02:13:40,669 --> 02:13:38,489

believe definitely influenced technology

2921

02:13:42,859 --> 02:13:40,679

and maybe even was portrayed was made up

2922

02:13:45,159 --> 02:13:42,869

of some sort or information exchange of

2923

02:13:47,770 --> 02:13:45,169

some sort and then we move into

2924

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:47,780

everything from hyperdimensional physics

2925

02:13:54,109 --> 02:13:51,599

into the nature of the Moon if there's

2926

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:54,119

it real is artificial

2927

02:13:59,479 --> 02:13:57,119

you know we move into also some some

2928

02:14:02,029 --> 02:13:59,489

real good testimony from people from

2929

02:14:04,549 --> 02:14:02,039

special section Marines where they talk

2930

02:14:08,569 --> 02:14:04,559

about actually having missions to Mars

2931

02:14:10,159 --> 02:14:08,579

and being there you know and then we

2932

02:14:11,569 --> 02:14:10,169

going to talking about the secret bases

2933

02:14:15,369 --> 02:14:11,579

that we have on earth and what may

2934

02:14:17,389 --> 02:14:15,379

potentially be there and Gnosticism and

2935

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:17,399

singularities i mean we're really going

2936

02:14:21,379 --> 02:14:19,679

through a wide range of information so

2937

02:14:23,659 --> 02:14:21,389

that we can paint a big picture we go

2938

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:23,669

into artificial intelligence

2939

02:14:27,919 --> 02:14:26,159

just so that people can get a a good

2940

02:14:29,689 --> 02:14:27,929

it's not just oh there's a secret

2941

02:14:31,579 --> 02:14:29,699

spacecraft or there's a UFO at the end

2942

02:14:33,889 --> 02:14:31,589

you know we go into all the different

2943

02:14:35,029 --> 02:14:33,899

aspects of it the paint a big picture so

2944

02:14:37,579 --> 02:14:35,039

that people can come to their own

2945

02:14:38,959 --> 02:14:37,589

conclusions and maybe start doing some

2946

02:14:40,939 --> 02:14:38,969

of their own research and whatever a

2947

02:14:43,789 --> 02:14:40,949

particular topic or area that they feel

2948

02:14:48,679 --> 02:14:43,799

like they're most drawn to how is it

2949

02:14:53,379 --> 02:14:48,689

possible Billy that a secret space

2950

02:14:56,479 --> 02:14:53,389

program could exist without the public

2951

02:14:57,909 --> 02:14:56,489

finding out about it I mean how is it

2952

02:15:00,250 --> 02:14:57,919

possible

2953

02:15:02,659 --> 02:15:00,260

well the first part of it is

2954

02:15:03,439 --> 02:15:02,669

compartmentalization and for people who

2955

02:15:05,809 --> 02:15:03,449

don't know what that is

2956

02:15:08,319 --> 02:15:05,819

nobody knows what the other person's

2957

02:15:10,419 --> 02:15:08,329

doing no everybody has such a small time

2958

02:15:12,280 --> 02:15:10,429

right and if they have to complete and

2959

02:15:15,459 --> 02:15:12,290

the other departments all have small

2960

02:15:16,720 --> 02:15:15,469

tasks but the puppeteer the person

2961

02:15:18,339 --> 02:15:16,730

pulling the strings with a group of

2962

02:15:19,870 --> 02:15:18,349

people pulling the strings they can see

2963

02:15:22,149 --> 02:15:19,880

the final picture they can see the full

2964

02:15:24,220 --> 02:15:22,159

picture but the people that are doing

2965

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:24,230

the small tasks they can only see the

2966

02:15:27,160 --> 02:15:25,760

part that they're in charge of or

2967

02:15:28,750 --> 02:15:27,170

working on and they don't even

2968

02:15:31,629 --> 02:15:28,760

understand how it connects or work with

2969

02:15:33,580 --> 02:15:31,639

other aspects of the bigger picture so

2970

02:15:36,180 --> 02:15:33,590

that's one way of always keeping

2971

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:36,190

information to press this

2972

02:15:39,879 --> 02:15:37,760

compartmentalization you can have

2973

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:39,889

thousands of people working for you if

2974

02:15:44,109 --> 02:15:41,840

they're compartmental up but you never

2975

02:15:45,370 --> 02:15:44,119

have to worry about you worry about it

2976

02:15:47,649 --> 02:15:45,380

but you know it's not really a big issue

2977

02:15:49,600 --> 02:15:47,659

if information leaks because you can

2978

02:15:51,549 --> 02:15:49,610

easily easily nip it in the bud and cut

2979

02:15:54,010 --> 02:15:51,559

it off before it becomes a snake that

2980

02:15:57,490 --> 02:15:54,020

bites so that's one way the other way is

2981

02:16:00,010 --> 02:15:57,500

just generally people are so consumed

2982

02:16:02,799 --> 02:16:00,020

with the fear-mongering that they put on

2983

02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:02,809

TV and working to sustain their

2984

02:16:08,500 --> 02:16:05,360

lifestyle that they have typically no

2985

02:16:11,169 --> 02:16:08,510

energy left to look into what the

2986

02:16:12,520 --> 02:16:11,179

government's doing so you know they hear

2987

02:16:14,200 --> 02:16:12,530

all they're going to be there's going to

2988

02:16:16,600 --> 02:16:14,210

be a new core there's going to be a Zika

2989

02:16:18,819 --> 02:16:16,610

virus or is going to be bola or there's

2990

02:16:20,620 --> 02:16:18,829

another school shooting all these things

2991

02:16:23,470 --> 02:16:20,630

trigger low frequencies in the human

2992

02:16:25,450 --> 02:16:23,480

physiology and fear and that fear then

2993

02:16:28,240 --> 02:16:25,460

triggers the response in the body that

2994

02:16:29,680 --> 02:16:28,250

the run everything that's over you know

2995

02:16:31,629 --> 02:16:29,690

I got a running hide I got a tick here

2996

02:16:32,770 --> 02:16:31,639

I've got to protect my family and the

2997

02:16:35,259 --> 02:16:32,780

only thing they can correlate that to

2998

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:35,269

was just working harder and you know so

2999

02:16:39,730 --> 02:16:37,040

they go to work 9:00 to 5:00 they get

3000

02:16:41,320 --> 02:16:39,740

off they watch this fear-mongering they

3001

02:16:43,389 --> 02:16:41,330

lay down they get up to do it over and

3002

02:16:45,490 --> 02:16:43,399

over again and now they have literally

3003

02:16:47,440 --> 02:16:45,500

been something drive by these are

3004

02:16:49,059 --> 02:16:47,450

chronic energies that literally take all

3005

02:16:51,339 --> 02:16:49,069

their frequencies and somehow eat them

3006

02:16:52,990 --> 02:16:51,349

for energy and they have no energy for

3007

02:16:55,179 --> 02:16:53,000

them left for themselves to dig into any

3008

02:16:57,250 --> 02:16:55,189

deep research and investigation as into

3009

02:16:58,929 --> 02:16:57,260

what the government is doing and they

3010

02:17:01,480 --> 02:16:58,939

don't even realize that the we the

3011

02:17:04,360 --> 02:17:01,490

people are supposed to be in control not

3012

02:17:05,919 --> 02:17:04,370

the government but we relinquish all of

3013

02:17:07,870 --> 02:17:05,929

our rights and Oliver and all of our

3014

02:17:09,250 --> 02:17:07,880

energies to the government to run us and

3015

02:17:11,770 --> 02:17:09,260

rule us and tell us what to do think

3016

02:17:14,169 --> 02:17:11,780

feel knowing taste and touch and so

3017

02:17:15,790 --> 02:17:14,179

we've come to that point where seven

3018

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:15,800

trillion dollars can disappear from the

3019

02:17:21,600 --> 02:17:18,319

Pentagon and nobody even blinks and I

3020

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:21,610

you know so just what happens

3021

02:17:32,220 --> 02:17:28,080

and there are there are launch sites

3022

02:17:34,620 --> 02:17:32,230

around the world that most you would

3023

02:17:37,470 --> 02:17:34,630

never suspect that they were there you

3024

02:17:41,700 --> 02:17:37,480

know they're the European space program

3025

02:17:44,160 --> 02:17:41,710

has one of the biggest launch sites that

3026

02:17:48,810 --> 02:17:44,170

you never hear about is in South America

3027

02:17:51,870 --> 02:17:48,820

and but but nobody talks about that

3028

02:17:54,030 --> 02:17:51,880

nobody knows about that and anything

3029

02:17:56,550 --> 02:17:54,040

anything could be launching out of there

3030

02:17:58,709 --> 02:17:56,560

any time of day or and nobody would know

3031

02:18:00,959 --> 02:17:58,719

you wouldn't even see it

3032

02:18:02,669 --> 02:18:00,969

you wouldn't know about right in fact

3033

02:18:06,270 --> 02:18:02,679

you don't know about it because they

3034

02:18:08,610 --> 02:18:06,280

don't talk about it and yeah there could

3035

02:18:11,129 --> 02:18:08,620

be remote launch sites around the world

3036

02:18:15,209 --> 02:18:11,139

that you would you know where there's a

3037

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:15,219

very very little population if any at

3038

02:18:20,209 --> 02:18:17,200

all except for those that are at the

3039

02:18:22,580 --> 02:18:20,219

launch site that are there working

3040

02:18:24,860 --> 02:18:22,590

exactly even we have a more of a

3041

02:18:27,900 --> 02:18:24,870

quote-unquote mainstream type of a

3042

02:18:32,550 --> 02:18:27,910

secret space program with the x-33

3043

02:18:35,610 --> 02:18:32,560

that launches in broad daylight and goes

3044

02:18:37,560 --> 02:18:35,620

into space for two years at a time you

3045

02:18:39,150 --> 02:18:37,570

know it's like a cargo ship where's this

3046

02:18:41,370 --> 02:18:39,160

cargo ship going on what's in the cargo

3047

02:18:43,169 --> 02:18:41,380

hold they tell us that it's taking off

3048

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:43,179

they don't care that we know that it

3049

02:18:46,709 --> 02:18:45,040

takes off when it comes back here tell

3050

02:18:48,360 --> 02:18:46,719

us it arrived it came back and it landed

3051

02:18:50,940 --> 02:18:48,370

but they don't tell us where it came

3052

02:18:53,220 --> 02:18:50,950

from or what it did and I personally

3053

02:18:54,780 --> 02:18:53,230

think that this particular cargo ship

3054

02:18:56,339 --> 02:18:54,790

the statement applies to Mars to a

3055

02:18:58,379 --> 02:18:56,349

breakaway civilization that finds

3056

02:19:00,660 --> 02:18:58,389

personal opinion isn't defined based on

3057

02:19:02,160 --> 02:19:00,670

any fact or conjectures just money I

3058

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:02,170

just feel that that's where it's

3059

02:19:06,930 --> 02:19:05,200

probably going are taking compliance to

3060

02:19:10,129 --> 02:19:06,940

Mars and back just to me makes more

3061

02:19:14,040 --> 02:19:10,139

logical sense but detector detects 33

3062

02:19:15,870 --> 02:19:14,050

objects or shuttle is a very advanced it

3063

02:19:17,970 --> 02:19:15,880

has most advanced navigation system of

3064

02:19:20,129 --> 02:19:17,980

any shuttle ever and ever in existence

3065

02:19:22,290 --> 02:19:20,139

and when you know they say the shuttle

3066

02:19:24,300 --> 02:19:22,300

program was shut down but when you look

3067

02:19:27,720 --> 02:19:24,310

the shuttle program is still active it

3068

02:19:30,720 --> 02:19:27,730

just went into military went dark yeah

3069

02:19:33,000 --> 02:19:30,730

haven't been shut down yeah you know I

3070

02:19:36,530 --> 02:19:33,010

say it so often if you really want

3071

02:19:39,900 --> 02:19:36,540

evidence of the secret space program

3072

02:19:42,750 --> 02:19:39,910

x-37 go look right now look at that

3073

02:19:47,730 --> 02:19:42,760

that's up there for a year or two at a

3074

02:19:48,780 --> 02:19:47,740

time at a stretch and they did they

3075

02:19:52,170 --> 02:19:48,790

don't talk about it

3076

02:19:57,090 --> 02:19:52,180

what what what could it possibly be

3077

02:19:59,550 --> 02:19:57,100

doing for two years and and the fact

3078

02:20:05,160 --> 02:19:59,560

that that entire program is so wrapped

3079

02:20:09,150 --> 02:20:05,170

up and so tight and so secret and and

3080

02:20:11,520 --> 02:20:09,160

it's not just the x-37b it's the

3081

02:20:15,420 --> 02:20:11,530

engineers it's the flight controllers it

3082

02:20:18,090 --> 02:20:15,430

is the the scientist the designer is the

3083

02:20:21,930 --> 02:20:18,100

program the software guys on and on it

3084

02:20:24,660 --> 02:20:21,940

is a huge huge program nobody talks

3085

02:20:26,490 --> 02:20:24,670

about it that is completely under wraps

3086

02:20:29,790 --> 02:20:26,500

and if you want evidence of a secret

3087

02:20:32,940 --> 02:20:29,800

space program that's the public part of

3088

02:20:36,240 --> 02:20:32,950

it and you only all you get to see is a

3089

02:20:40,080 --> 02:20:36,250

couple of pictures that everything else

3090

02:20:43,680 --> 02:20:40,090

is completely classified all aspects of

3091

02:20:46,500 --> 02:20:43,690

that program yeah man that's what

3092

02:20:48,060 --> 02:20:46,510

happens and I mean the some of the

3093

02:20:51,511 --> 02:20:48,070

bigger evidence or documented evidence

3094

02:20:53,970 --> 02:20:51,521

will be the Ronald Reagan Diaries which

3095

02:20:57,960 --> 02:20:53,980

you can actually buy the Ronald Reagan

3096

02:21:01,200 --> 02:20:57,970

diary from amazon.com where he talks

3097

02:21:02,790 --> 02:21:01,210

about the secret space program he

3098

02:21:05,220 --> 02:21:02,800

actually makes a statement in his diary

3099

02:21:07,710 --> 02:21:05,230

in reference to the fact that he has met

3100

02:21:10,470 --> 02:21:07,720

with the folks at NASA and that they had

3101

02:21:14,120 --> 02:21:10,480

a vessel that can take up 300 people

3102

02:21:16,410 --> 02:21:14,130

into orbit I've never seen it of you I

3103

02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:16,420

didn't know that that's in his diary

3104

02:21:23,100 --> 02:21:20,560

you've read that yeah yes sir yeah yeah

3105

02:21:24,810 --> 02:21:23,110

lunch is the exact statement lunch with

3106

02:21:27,060 --> 02:21:24,820

five South Bay scientists it was

3107

02:21:29,220 --> 02:21:27,070

fascinating space truly is the last

3108

02:21:31,980 --> 02:21:29,230

frontier and some of the developments

3109

02:21:33,570 --> 02:21:31,990

there Indus front and astronomy etc are

3110

02:21:35,940 --> 02:21:33,580

like science fiction except they are

3111

02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:35,950

real I learned that our subtle capacity

3112

02:21:40,860 --> 02:21:38,640

is such that we could orbit 300 people

3113

02:21:42,810 --> 02:21:40,870

that's Ronald Reagan's direct quote

3114

02:21:48,120 --> 02:21:42,820

that's in the Ronald Reagan Diaries

3115

02:21:49,140 --> 02:21:48,130

which is available on amazon.com and I

3116

02:21:50,791 --> 02:21:49,150

think there's a correct

3117

02:21:53,791 --> 02:21:50,801

record of a copy of the indispensable

3118

02:21:54,660 --> 02:21:53,801

record as well oh yeah that's just your

3119

02:21:59,280 --> 02:21:54,670

evidence right there

3120

02:22:02,190 --> 02:21:59,290

man that's crazy that's I've gotta go

3121

02:22:05,341 --> 02:22:02,200

I've got to go look into that yeah it

3122

02:22:08,190 --> 02:22:05,351

was a referencing ID I think the

3123

02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:08,200

European launch site is in French Guiana

3124

02:22:15,001 --> 02:22:11,200

and uh yeah I think that's where it is

3125

02:22:16,950 --> 02:22:15,011

and which is you know like unpopulated

3126

02:22:20,791 --> 02:22:16,960

you know it's nothing but you know

3127

02:22:22,501 --> 02:22:20,801

jungle that's it and the launch site is

3128

02:22:24,690 --> 02:22:22,511

right there and they're firing stuff up

3129

02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:24,700

every single day not every single day

3130

02:22:30,121 --> 02:22:28,000

but here yeah but but all year long yeah

3131

02:22:33,331 --> 02:22:30,131

all year long and you don't know about

3132

02:22:35,310 --> 02:22:33,341

it you don't see it and it's it's there

3133

02:22:38,131 --> 02:22:35,320

because it's remote number one number

3134

02:22:41,970 --> 02:22:38,141

two it's right there on the equator so

3135

02:22:44,761 --> 02:22:41,980

they have maximum lift potential in

3136

02:22:47,011 --> 02:22:44,771

April two fires of stuff up into orbit

3137

02:22:49,261 --> 02:22:47,021

very quickly and easily using the

3138

02:22:51,841 --> 02:22:49,271

rotation of the earth but it's right

3139

02:22:54,600 --> 02:22:51,851

there and it's French Guiana it's not

3140

02:22:57,511 --> 02:22:54,610

Cape Canaveral it's not you know Kenny

3141

02:23:00,541 --> 02:22:57,521

you know it's not it's French Guiana of

3142

02:23:02,341 --> 02:23:00,551

all places well so incredible there you

3143

02:23:05,881 --> 02:23:02,351

go so what's up next for you you leave

3144

02:23:07,560 --> 02:23:05,891

the country next week yes I leave the

3145

02:23:11,251 --> 02:23:07,570

country next week going to to Mexico

3146

02:23:12,631 --> 02:23:11,261

Tulum then I've got a conference coming

3147

02:23:14,430 --> 02:23:12,641

up where I got the solar tech conference

3148

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:14,440

in August which is a comic so I'm really

3149

02:23:21,240 --> 02:23:18,000

excited about that and then I'm going to

3150

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:21,250

took Peru and then coming back again and

3151

02:23:27,091 --> 02:23:25,120

then I've got another another conference

3152

02:23:28,410 --> 02:23:27,101

in New Mexico I'm trying to remember the

3153

02:23:30,150 --> 02:23:28,420

name there's so many conferences I'm

3154

02:23:31,890 --> 02:23:30,160

being called in books for now I got a

3155

02:23:33,240 --> 02:23:31,900

call I got a look up the name of this

3156

02:23:35,461 --> 02:23:33,250

one but there's another one in the

3157

02:23:37,440 --> 02:23:35,471

beginning of in the beginning of

3158

02:23:40,051 --> 02:23:37,450

September in Michigan that I look at

3159

02:23:44,400 --> 02:23:40,061

towards the end of September there's one

3160

02:23:46,591 --> 02:23:44,410

in Mexico so see a faded black what fade

3161

02:23:51,060 --> 02:23:46,601

to black and coast to coast will do for

3162

02:23:54,030 --> 02:23:51,070

you and and of course Gaia and then oh

3163

02:23:56,430 --> 02:23:54,040

oh on stellar so you're over at on

3164

02:23:58,860 --> 02:23:56,440

stellar calm and would you scream your

3165

02:24:00,331 --> 02:23:58,870

name over there my screen name is

3166

02:24:02,700 --> 02:24:00,341

forbidden hours with the number for

3167

02:24:03,091 --> 02:24:02,710

forbidden knowledge or you can just type

3168

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:03,101

in

3169

02:24:09,841 --> 02:24:07,840

orange jell-o over there man I've been

3170

02:24:12,390 --> 02:24:09,851

putting up content information that

3171

02:24:14,430 --> 02:24:12,400

people are very receptive it's building

3172

02:24:15,841 --> 02:24:14,440

very very fast I've been promoting it on

3173

02:24:17,551 --> 02:24:15,851

my other social media accounts and

3174

02:24:20,551 --> 02:24:17,561

people are literally literally pouring

3175

02:24:22,770 --> 02:24:20,561

into on stellar and I'm really excited

3176
02:24:24,360 --> 02:24:22,780
about the potential growth and what you

3177
02:24:26,580 --> 02:24:24,370
know what this has to offer because I

3178
02:24:29,671 --> 02:24:26,590
give you an example right now I'm banned

3179
02:24:32,041 --> 02:24:29,681
from posting on Facebook and for the

3180
02:24:34,560 --> 02:24:32,051
last couple days they haven't given me

3181
02:24:36,270 --> 02:24:34,570
any reason why they haven't you know I

3182
02:24:38,400 --> 02:24:36,280
don't post any naked pictures I don't

3183
02:24:40,381 --> 02:24:38,410
post any work videos I don't post any

3184
02:24:41,580 --> 02:24:40,391
street fights and things like that I

3185
02:24:44,881 --> 02:24:41,590
would have posted bills I guess I were

3186
02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:44,891
still enough yeah right yeah yeah yeah

3187
02:24:49,801 --> 02:24:47,920
yeah oh I've liked scratching my head

3188
02:24:51,600 --> 02:24:49,811

over here and they can't nobody

3189

02:24:53,610 --> 02:24:51,610

responded to me it's been a couple days

3190

02:24:54,841 --> 02:24:53,620

if you look at my facebook account so I

3191

02:24:56,190 --> 02:24:54,851

haven't made it you know not got a lot

3192

02:24:57,541 --> 02:24:56,200

of people on Facebook between all my

3193

02:24:58,980 --> 02:24:57,551

accounts on Facebook that's probably a

3194

02:25:02,041 --> 02:24:58,990

million my personal Facebook the kind of

3195

02:25:04,470 --> 02:25:02,051

25,000 people follow me you know so

3196

02:25:05,660 --> 02:25:04,480

people are left where did he go I can't

3197

02:25:10,320 --> 02:25:05,670

even use them

3198

02:25:12,570 --> 02:25:10,330

I don't know what it is man you know

3199

02:25:15,780 --> 02:25:12,580

we're struggling right now with YouTube

3200

02:25:21,570 --> 02:25:15,790

and our channel gotten shut down we just

3201

02:25:25,200 --> 02:25:21,580

got it back yesterday and but on stellar

3202

02:25:27,421 --> 02:25:25,210

is the answer for all of our woes and I

3203

02:25:33,480 --> 02:25:27,431

don't know what it is Billy you know you

3204

02:25:35,070 --> 02:25:33,490

get so close to you know getting getting

3205

02:25:38,820 --> 02:25:35,080

knowledge out that's all it is but

3206

02:25:42,091 --> 02:25:38,830

you're cool you know you're cool and and

3207

02:25:45,690 --> 02:25:42,101

and fada black is cool we don't do your

3208

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:45,700

offensive things but you know what when

3209

02:25:52,591 --> 02:25:50,080

it comes to the freedom of thought the

3210

02:25:55,560 --> 02:25:52,601

the reason why Facebook even exists is

3211

02:25:57,841 --> 02:25:55,570

because it was freedom and uncensored

3212

02:26:00,690 --> 02:25:57,851

and you could do what the reason why

3213

02:26:03,501 --> 02:26:00,700

YouTube exists is because it was freedom

3214

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:03,511

and and those freedoms are being

3215

02:26:10,100 --> 02:26:06,160

constrained now and it's turned into the

3216

02:26:12,961 --> 02:26:10,110

censorship thing they've lost sense of

3217

02:26:16,020 --> 02:26:12,971

the values that put them there to begin

3218

02:26:16,841 --> 02:26:16,030

with and things are things are going to

3219

02:26:19,961 --> 02:26:16,851

change and

3220

02:26:23,501 --> 02:26:19,971

I'm stellar we'll fix that form they

3221

02:26:26,411 --> 02:26:23,511

need to really it's too late now I mean

3222

02:26:29,701 --> 02:26:26,421

for us I'm I've already walked away from

3223

02:26:33,881 --> 02:26:29,711

Facebook and I'm done with it and I'm

3224

02:26:36,281 --> 02:26:33,891

I'm so upset with YouTube so that's it

3225

02:26:37,600 --> 02:26:36,291

you know on stellar is the future of

3226

02:26:39,881 --> 02:26:37,610

everything and thank you for your

3227

02:26:43,890 --> 02:26:39,891

support there and everybody just head

3228

02:26:46,871 --> 02:26:43,900

over forbidden knowledge and follow and

3229

02:26:48,671 --> 02:26:46,881

send Billy a friend request and and go

3230

02:26:50,761 --> 02:26:48,681

check out all of his new material over

3231

02:26:53,411 --> 02:26:50,771

there thank you so much my friend

3232

02:26:55,690 --> 02:26:53,421

absolutely thank you I'd be great safe

3233

02:26:57,071 --> 02:26:55,700

travels and we'll see you man I can't

3234

02:27:00,100 --> 02:26:57,081

believe it man we're gonna see you next

3235

02:27:02,531 --> 02:27:00,110

month up at Seoul tech but safe travels

3236

02:27:05,381 --> 02:27:02,541

can't wait and get back and share some

3237

02:27:08,171 --> 02:27:05,391

of that forbidden knowledge with us yes

3238

02:27:10,741 --> 02:27:08,181

sir I sure will thank you so much coach

3239

02:27:14,201 --> 02:27:10,751

Billy Carson right there thank you Billy

3240

02:27:16,480 --> 02:27:14,211

Thank You Billy Carson forbidden

3241

02:27:20,291 --> 02:27:16,490

knowledge calm you can also head over to

3242

02:27:22,001 --> 02:27:20,301

on stellar on stellar calm and go check

3243

02:27:24,911 --> 02:27:22,011

out all of the stuff over there Billy

3244

02:27:28,180 --> 02:27:24,921

Carson and of course all of the stuff

3245

02:27:29,411 --> 02:27:28,190

over at gaya too as well I'm your Jimmy

3246

02:27:31,781 --> 02:27:29,421

Church I'm going to open up the phone

3247

02:27:35,531 --> 02:27:31,791

lines haven't had open lines with you

3248

02:27:39,720 --> 02:27:35,541

guys in like four or five days what's

3249

02:27:53,100 --> 02:27:39,730

going on taking your calls next day with

3250

02:27:58,631 --> 02:27:55,930

Viveca volunteer and you are listen to

3251
02:28:04,051 --> 02:27:58,641
my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

3252
02:28:08,250 --> 02:28:04,061
radio.com this my popular opinion

3253
02:28:14,250 --> 02:28:08,260
reading a book will not make you smarter

3254
02:28:20,410 --> 02:28:18,490
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3255
02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:20,420
year we've experienced more than our

3256
02:28:25,180 --> 02:28:22,880
fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3257
02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:25,190
to black and last month I decided to

3258
02:28:29,620 --> 02:28:27,200
make sure my family does not have to

3259
02:28:32,770 --> 02:28:29,630
worry about food should we get caught in

3260
02:28:35,200 --> 02:28:32,780
a real emergency situation introducing

3261
02:28:36,881 --> 02:28:35,210
Humana a healthy storable product that

3262
02:28:38,920 --> 02:28:36,891
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3263
02:28:41,170 --> 02:28:38,930

it every day instead of just during

3264

02:28:43,420 --> 02:28:41,180

those times of duress all new manna

3265

02:28:46,810 --> 02:28:43,430

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3266

02:28:49,330 --> 02:28:46,820

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3267

02:28:51,280 --> 02:28:49,340

are made in America with the new manna

3268

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:51,290

pack in your home you'll be able to

3269

02:28:55,420 --> 02:28:52,880

sleep at night knowing that you've

3270

02:28:58,600 --> 02:28:55,430

protected your family not only have I

3271

02:29:00,700 --> 02:28:58,610

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3272

02:29:02,920 --> 02:29:00,710

too just click on the new manna banner

3273

02:29:04,780 --> 02:29:02,930

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3274

02:29:07,210 --> 02:29:04,790

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3275

02:29:09,210 --> 02:29:07,220

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3276

02:29:14,440 --> 02:29:09,220

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3277

02:29:17,320 --> 02:29:14,450

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3278

02:29:19,660 --> 02:29:17,330

beams from Central America with dashes

3279

02:29:22,301 --> 02:29:19,670

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3280

02:29:25,150 --> 02:29:22,311

then roasted to the dark side of fade to

3281

02:29:28,301 --> 02:29:25,160

black you create the ultimate brew of

3282

02:29:32,080 --> 02:29:28,311

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3283

02:29:34,660 --> 02:29:32,090

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3284

02:29:36,310 --> 02:29:34,670

moons darkest customized roast was

3285

02:29:39,940 --> 02:29:36,320

created for the love of

3286

02:29:42,460 --> 02:29:39,950

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3287

02:29:45,730 --> 02:29:42,470

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3288

02:29:49,810 --> 02:29:45,740

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3289

02:29:52,240 --> 02:29:49,820

I need my coffee dog deep with this date

3290

02:29:54,970 --> 02:29:52,250

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3291

02:29:57,400 --> 02:29:54,980

like the bunker leaning further into the

3292

02:30:00,420 --> 02:29:57,410

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3293

02:30:01,950 --> 02:30:00,430

blend from Reber moon coffee Jeff

3294

02:30:04,620 --> 02:30:01,960

click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3295

02:30:08,450 --> 02:30:04,630

radio.com and use the promo code f to be

3296

02:30:12,660 --> 02:30:08,460

blend for 15% off of your order today

3297

02:30:14,700 --> 02:30:12,670

gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3298

02:30:17,790 --> 02:30:14,710

something serious for a minute your age

3299

02:30:20,280 --> 02:30:17,800

getting old has its perks but remember

3300

02:30:22,290 --> 02:30:20,290

being a few years younger you know your

3301

02:30:24,179 --> 02:30:22,300

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3302

02:30:26,130 --> 02:30:24,189

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3303

02:30:28,439 --> 02:30:26,140

haunting you and you just felt better

3304

02:30:31,139 --> 02:30:28,449

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3305

02:30:33,300 --> 02:30:31,149

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3306

02:30:36,420 --> 02:30:33,310

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3307

02:30:38,460 --> 02:30:36,430

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3308

02:30:40,139 --> 02:30:38,470

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3309

02:30:41,849 --> 02:30:40,149

helps your body maintain its peak

3310

02:30:44,490 --> 02:30:41,859

performance and fight the aging process

3311

02:30:45,990 --> 02:30:44,500

imagine sleeping better looking better

3312

02:30:48,450 --> 02:30:46,000

and feeling better

3313

02:30:50,400 --> 02:30:48,460

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3314

02:30:53,099 --> 02:30:50,410

thousands of people just like you at

3315

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:53,109

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3316

02:30:56,969 --> 02:30:55,600

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3317

02:30:58,889 --> 02:30:56,979

will feel when your family and friends

3318

02:30:59,519 --> 02:30:58,899

are asking you what you did to look so

3319

02:31:02,160 --> 02:30:59,529

good

3320

02:31:03,840 --> 02:31:02,170

your secret will be nature's youth RSS

3321

02:31:06,269 --> 02:31:03,850

it's time to start looking better and

3322

02:31:08,670 --> 02:31:06,279

feeling better learn more in order your

3323

02:31:18,371 --> 02:31:08,680

nature's use RSS at nature's youth calm

3324

02:31:32,930 --> 02:31:22,100

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3325

02:31:37,690 --> 02:31:32,940

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3326

02:31:37,700 --> 02:31:51,320

[Music]

3327

02:31:58,500 --> 02:31:52,980

welcome back

3328

02:32:04,429 --> 02:31:58,510

fade to black really Carson man easy

3329

02:32:06,000 --> 02:32:04,439

Oh Billy Billy's gonna get that bleep in

3330

02:32:09,300 --> 02:32:06,010

middle name

3331

02:32:10,580 --> 02:32:09,310

Billy bleep in Carson absolutely

3332

02:32:13,200 --> 02:32:10,590

incredible what a great conversation

3333

02:32:18,510 --> 02:32:13,210

it's going to be up at Seoul tech and I

3334

02:32:20,639 --> 02:32:18,520

know the the presenters that we have up

3335

02:32:23,400 --> 02:32:20,649

there all of the teachers that we've got

3336

02:32:28,560 --> 02:32:23,410

lined up it's just absolutely amazing

3337

02:32:30,270 --> 02:32:28,570

and we needed we needed that that you

3338

02:32:33,270 --> 02:32:30,280

know something right in the middle you

3339

02:32:34,679 --> 02:32:33,280

know and and we we made it happen with

3340

02:32:37,080 --> 02:32:34,689

all of us traveling and everything else

3341

02:32:39,599 --> 02:32:37,090

but we made it happen and I'm looking

3342

02:32:42,480 --> 02:32:39,609

back at that and looking at the lineup

3343

02:32:44,250 --> 02:32:42,490

for Seoul tech I'm just thinking you

3344

02:32:48,330 --> 02:32:44,260

guys are gonna have the times of your

3345

02:32:49,770 --> 02:32:48,340

life and there you go buildings could it

3346

02:32:51,750 --> 02:32:49,780

be haven't sold tech long with the rest

3347

02:32:54,210 --> 02:32:51,760

of us and it's gonna be a great weekend

3348

02:32:56,880 --> 02:32:54,220

just go to Seoul tech gathering dot-com

3349

02:32:58,440 --> 02:32:56,890

now before I get to the phone calls and

3350

02:33:00,719 --> 02:32:58,450

if you're on hold stay right there I'm

3351
02:33:04,500 --> 02:33:00,729
gonna get to you in just a second

3352
02:33:07,969 --> 02:33:04,510
I went over during the breaks and I was

3353
02:33:12,690 --> 02:33:07,979
getting these updates on the summit and

3354
02:33:14,190 --> 02:33:12,700
so it it appears that now I'm gonna

3355
02:33:16,650 --> 02:33:14,200
follow up on this tonight and I'll have

3356
02:33:18,510 --> 02:33:16,660
a complete report tomorrow I'm so

3357
02:33:20,940 --> 02:33:18,520
interested in this as is the rest of the

3358
02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:20,950
world but that private conversation with

3359
02:33:29,580 --> 02:33:27,760
Trump lasted 38 minutes and what is

3360
02:33:33,330 --> 02:33:29,590
interesting what is most interesting

3361
02:33:35,910 --> 02:33:33,340
about that is there it wasn't recorded

3362
02:33:38,340 --> 02:33:35,920
right there's nobody there to take notes

3363
02:33:41,940 --> 02:33:38,350

they had two translators and the two of

3364

02:33:44,370 --> 02:33:41,950

them so that's a high level of trust but

3365

02:33:47,760 --> 02:33:44,380

nobody there to document so they're

3366

02:33:49,349 --> 02:33:47,770

sitting at the table and they're sitting

3367

02:33:52,020 --> 02:33:49,359

in these two chairs with the table in

3368

02:33:55,710 --> 02:33:52,030

the middle with with uh with the bouquet

3369

02:33:57,090 --> 02:33:55,720

and I'm thinking to myself you know it's

3370

02:34:01,620 --> 02:33:57,100

being recorded

3371

02:34:06,929 --> 02:34:05,190

that there is there's a recorder that

3372

02:34:08,550 --> 02:34:06,939

day there's got to be there's got to be

3373

02:34:09,389 --> 02:34:08,560

microphones right there that old place

3374

02:34:13,380 --> 02:34:09,399

is bugged

3375

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:13,390

so anyway very very interesting evening

3376

02:34:19,440 --> 02:34:15,520

that this world is going through right

3377

02:34:21,179 --> 02:34:19,450

now and I just I just I can't wait I'm

3378

02:34:23,700 --> 02:34:21,189

gonna I'm gonna go and gather all of the

3379

02:34:26,730 --> 02:34:23,710

news that I can and we'll see what

3380

02:34:28,139 --> 02:34:26,740

tomorrow brings okay there you go let's

3381

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:28,149

go to the phones hi you're live i'm fade

3382

02:34:38,580 --> 02:34:33,760

to black who's calling hi are you this

3383

02:34:40,889 --> 02:34:38,590

is me this is you who is you hi hi Jaime

3384

02:34:45,270 --> 02:34:40,899

this is Charlene from temple

3385

02:34:48,120 --> 02:34:45,280

Pennsylvania how are you sure yeah I'm

3386

02:34:51,480 --> 02:34:48,130

doing great what a fabulous show yeah

3387

02:34:55,679 --> 02:34:51,490

he's he's a man after my own heart you

3388

02:34:58,320 --> 02:34:55,689

you ain't you you won't believe the

3389

02:35:00,570 --> 02:34:58,330

coincidence but I was reading the

3390

02:35:03,300 --> 02:35:00,580

version of the Emerald tablets aloud the

3391

02:35:06,420 --> 02:35:03,310

other evening and I thought I have to do

3392

02:35:09,210 --> 02:35:06,430

this more often I have to stop and take

3393

02:35:11,700 --> 02:35:09,220

the time and it was like he was speaking

3394

02:35:15,750 --> 02:35:11,710

to me as he was speaking to all the fate

3395

02:35:19,710 --> 02:35:15,760

or not it was great yeah it's amazing

3396

02:35:21,450 --> 02:35:19,720

and what well I'm sure you have some

3397

02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:21,460

comments or a question and we'll get to

3398

02:35:26,880 --> 02:35:24,160

that in a second but what do you get

3399

02:35:28,500 --> 02:35:26,890

from the Emerald tablets and say I love

3400

02:35:29,880 --> 02:35:28,510

it that you read it aloud by the way

3401

02:35:34,650 --> 02:35:29,890

that's really cool but what do you get

3402

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:34,660

from it well in the past I've listened

3403

02:35:41,280 --> 02:35:37,840

to audio of it but I just started

3404

02:35:43,860 --> 02:35:41,290

reading it aloud the other evening and I

3405

02:35:48,320 --> 02:35:43,870

had written a note from some other guest

3406

02:35:51,780 --> 02:35:48,330

about that version on that website and

3407

02:35:53,700 --> 02:35:51,790

it's because it has the last two tablets

3408

02:35:58,050 --> 02:35:53,710

that none of the other versions have

3409

02:36:00,870 --> 02:35:58,060

that's right so what do I get there it's

3410

02:36:06,830 --> 02:36:00,880

almost impossible to answer that there's

3411

02:36:09,840 --> 02:36:06,840

so much knowledge in those tablets and

3412

02:36:14,740 --> 02:36:09,850

the information about what to do when

3413

02:36:19,280 --> 02:36:14,750

you leave this plane and how to avoid

3414

02:36:23,660 --> 02:36:19,290

dark forces and the other realms and how

3415

02:36:26,990 --> 02:36:23,670

to stay here on this plane for as long

3416

02:36:29,510 --> 02:36:27,000

as you choose if you listen to how to

3417

02:36:31,910 --> 02:36:29,520

meditate and and do what one of the

3418

02:36:33,760 --> 02:36:31,920

tablets tell you to do a lot of people

3419

02:36:37,730 --> 02:36:33,770

don't know that but it's basically a key

3420

02:36:39,980 --> 02:36:37,740

to almost immortality here including the

3421

02:36:41,810 --> 02:36:39,990

tablet that tells you how to meditate

3422

02:36:45,580 --> 02:36:41,820

when you're finally done with this

3423

02:36:48,590 --> 02:36:45,590

incarnation and when you want to leave

3424

02:36:51,770 --> 02:36:48,600

yeah and you know what I've always found

3425

02:36:56,540 --> 02:36:51,780

interesting when it comes to the Emerald

3426

02:37:02,800 --> 02:36:56,550

tablets is that it almost now I got to

3427

02:37:05,900 --> 02:37:02,810

stress the word almost it almost goes

3428

02:37:09,440 --> 02:37:05,910

religious and I mean religious in the

3429

02:37:12,500 --> 02:37:09,450

modern sense and then you step back for

3430

02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:12,510

a second and you realize that the

3431

02:37:17,840 --> 02:37:16,080

Emerald tablets was written before the

3432

02:37:21,550 --> 02:37:17,850

Bible number one that's the fast the

3433

02:37:25,420 --> 02:37:21,560

first thing the second is that it

3434

02:37:29,390 --> 02:37:25,430

influenced those that wrote the Bible

3435

02:37:32,870 --> 02:37:29,400

influenced everybody and you just back

3436

02:37:38,960 --> 02:37:32,880

up for a second and you just think this

3437

02:37:40,880 --> 02:37:38,970

is this is so influential that everybody

3438

02:37:44,360 --> 02:37:40,890

has to have been affected by it

3439

02:37:45,800 --> 02:37:44,370

and you can feel it and it's it do you

3440

02:37:49,190 --> 02:37:45,810

understand what I'm trying to say I

3441

02:37:53,570 --> 02:37:49,200

don't want to sound religious but it

3442

02:37:56,050 --> 02:37:53,580

kind of is in that it's it's good how do

3443

02:37:58,550 --> 02:37:56,060

i man I want to say this right oh I I

3444

02:38:03,320 --> 02:37:58,560

entirely agree with you no it's not

3445

02:38:07,719 --> 02:38:03,330

negative there's nothing negative no I

3446

02:38:11,060 --> 02:38:07,729

started mine metaphysic knowledge oh

3447

02:38:14,719 --> 02:38:11,070

about 30 years ago starting with the

3448

02:38:18,320 --> 02:38:14,729

first book of Edgar Cayce the same

3449

02:38:20,030 --> 02:38:18,330

prophet right and so many books since

3450

02:38:23,210 --> 02:38:20,040

then but I found the Emerald Tablet

3451

02:38:28,969 --> 02:38:23,220

maybe three or four years ago and I was

3452

02:38:32,179 --> 02:38:28,979

just amazed and I recommend everyone

3453

02:38:35,719 --> 02:38:32,189

read it I couldn't agree with you more

3454

02:38:38,330 --> 02:38:35,729

thank you so much for for the phone call

3455

02:38:41,179 --> 02:38:38,340

and what a great week wait till you wait

3456

02:38:43,489 --> 02:38:41,189

to check out tomorrow night's show we've

3457

02:38:46,069 --> 02:38:43,499

got in this yeah go ahead

3458

02:38:47,510 --> 02:38:46,079

oh okay I'm sorry I was gonna ask you if

3459

02:38:49,960 --> 02:38:47,520

I could say one other thing

3460

02:38:54,380 --> 02:38:49,970

sure related to your comment about

3461

02:38:58,040 --> 02:38:54,390

Facebook that you believe it's changed

3462

02:38:59,269 --> 02:38:58,050

my my opinion is that they planned it

3463

02:39:03,200 --> 02:38:59,279

that way all along

3464

02:39:07,819 --> 02:39:03,210

I think they garnered facts of Americans

3465

02:39:11,000 --> 02:39:07,829

lives and it's all stored just like you

3466

02:39:13,609 --> 02:39:11,010

guys are saying and I think that was the

3467

02:39:16,279 --> 02:39:13,619

original plan and now we're all clued in

3468

02:39:18,380 --> 02:39:16,289

to what they did to get a lot of

3469

02:39:21,529 --> 02:39:18,390

information they should not have about

3470

02:39:23,450 --> 02:39:21,539

people and their lives yeah yeah I

3471

02:39:26,090 --> 02:39:23,460

couldn't agree with you more and it's

3472

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:26,100

just right now it's gotten so negative

3473

02:39:32,510 --> 02:39:30,720

it's so negative I noticed about two

3474

02:39:36,319 --> 02:39:32,520

months ago I was in my mother's kitchen

3475

02:39:38,689 --> 02:39:36,329

having a conversation about when I was

3476
02:39:43,130 --> 02:39:38,699
18 and I was canoeing in the Everglades

3477
02:39:45,910 --> 02:39:43,140
and how terrified I was of not realizing

3478
02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:45,920
that we had put ourselves in danger

3479
02:39:51,729 --> 02:39:48,720
because of alligators and whatnot in

3480
02:39:54,920 --> 02:39:51,739
this black water below the canoes and

3481
02:39:57,229 --> 02:39:54,930
surprise surprise the next morning I go

3482
02:40:00,319 --> 02:39:57,239
on YouTube and what is the first

3483
02:40:03,500 --> 02:40:00,329
commercial that comes up on a YouTube

3484
02:40:06,529 --> 02:40:03,510
video a vacation for me to go canoeing

3485
02:40:10,729 --> 02:40:06,539
in the Everglades and at that moment I

3486
02:40:14,149 --> 02:40:10,739
knew that the iPhone in my pocket the

3487
02:40:16,210 --> 02:40:14,159
the previous evening was was being

3488
02:40:19,910 --> 02:40:16,220

recorded somewhere and some

3489

02:40:22,340 --> 02:40:19,920

supercomputer sent me that ad and that

3490

02:40:24,349 --> 02:40:22,350

it was no coincidence no and then I

3491

02:40:27,050 --> 02:40:24,359

brought it up to my daughter right

3492

02:40:30,290 --> 02:40:27,060

college-age daughter and she said yeah

3493

02:40:33,410 --> 02:40:30,300

mom me and my friends all noticed when

3494

02:40:36,200 --> 02:40:33,420

we're in a room speaking we all start

3495

02:40:38,330 --> 02:40:36,210

getting ads for things that were talking

3496

02:40:41,300 --> 02:40:38,340

about and they were they're not even on

3497

02:40:42,769 --> 02:40:41,310

phone calls like you were right and it's

3498

02:40:46,579 --> 02:40:42,779

I'm enraged about

3499

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:46,589

I'm enraged I'm enraged I I'm enraged

3500

02:40:51,319 --> 02:40:48,720

who's listening and who even knows

3501
02:40:54,559 --> 02:40:51,329
they're doing this to Americans well you

3502
02:40:58,550 --> 02:40:54,569
know and I would have a completely

3503
02:41:01,369 --> 02:40:58,560
different attitude if they admitted to

3504
02:41:03,619 --> 02:41:01,379
it because then it's back on me right I

3505
02:41:08,689 --> 02:41:03,629
got to be careful about what I say but

3506
02:41:11,599 --> 02:41:08,699
when you say but but what and what I

3507
02:41:15,139 --> 02:41:11,609
mean by that is by saying that you don't

3508
02:41:19,039 --> 02:41:15,149
do it you're lying because I've caught

3509
02:41:21,920 --> 02:41:19,049
you in the lie and that that is what

3510
02:41:24,289 --> 02:41:21,930
enrages me just say that you're doing it

3511
02:41:26,809 --> 02:41:24,299
that's all just say that you're doing it

3512
02:41:28,429 --> 02:41:26,819
and then let's figure out a way to you

3513
02:41:31,039 --> 02:41:28,439

know turn off the microphones put a

3514

02:41:34,550 --> 02:41:31,049

piece of tape over it watch what you say

3515

02:41:37,550 --> 02:41:34,560

over the phone or know that when you see

3516

02:41:40,039 --> 02:41:37,560

an ad pop up that and it comes from a

3517

02:41:42,139 --> 02:41:40,049

telephone call then you'll remember when

3518

02:41:44,479 --> 02:41:42,149

you set it and you know that it was you

3519

02:41:47,689 --> 02:41:44,489

and you don't have to trip and you know

3520

02:41:50,300 --> 02:41:47,699

what I mean but but but to say that

3521

02:41:52,219 --> 02:41:50,310

you're not doing it now you're lying to

3522

02:41:55,399 --> 02:41:52,229

me that's an insult

3523

02:41:57,079 --> 02:41:55,409

that's an insult thank you so much yeah

3524

02:41:59,300 --> 02:41:57,089

I'm appreciative you brought it to

3525

02:42:01,219 --> 02:41:59,310

everyone's attention because it is

3526

02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:01,229

happening and I think everyone needs to

3527

02:42:06,739 --> 02:42:04,319

know about it so they can watch their

3528

02:42:10,369 --> 02:42:06,749

P's and Q's and what they say anywhere

3529

02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:10,379

all the time your name was Charlene yes

3530

02:42:15,469 --> 02:42:12,479

it is thank you thank you so much

3531

02:42:17,210 --> 02:42:15,479

darling great phone call thanks for

3532

02:42:19,609 --> 02:42:17,220

taking my call have a great night that

3533

02:42:22,130 --> 02:42:19,619

was an excellent show there's always

3534

02:42:25,819 --> 02:42:22,140

Billy's amazing and you know what he

3535

02:42:29,779 --> 02:42:25,829

represents us and the way that everybody

3536

02:42:31,880 --> 02:42:29,789

out there is is resonating with his his

3537

02:42:33,739 --> 02:42:31,890

work and his research means everything

3538

02:42:36,649 --> 02:42:33,749

to me so thank you for that Charlene I

3539

02:42:39,079 --> 02:42:36,659

really mean it have a great night you

3540

02:42:42,439 --> 02:42:39,089

too bye bye bye great phone call right

3541

02:42:46,010 --> 02:42:42,449

there hi your life hi your life I'm fade

3542

02:42:50,149 --> 02:42:46,020

to black who's calling Jenny what's up

3543

02:42:53,269 --> 02:42:50,159

this is who Paris guys I hate Terrance

3544

02:42:55,849 --> 02:42:53,279

what's on your mind man and then you

3545

02:42:56,551 --> 02:42:55,859

know that I was thinking man you got a

3546

02:42:59,011 --> 02:42:56,561

job

3547

02:43:01,291 --> 02:42:59,021

some pretty smart guys man why child get

3548

02:43:04,820 --> 02:43:01,301

together and come up with some type of

3549

02:43:06,961 --> 02:43:04,830

pink tank uh everybody that's you know

3550

02:43:09,871 --> 02:43:06,971

affiliated with this field or whatever

3551
02:43:12,841 --> 02:43:09,881
get together and you know come up with

3552
02:43:14,970 --> 02:43:12,851
something I'd be a transpose all this

3553
02:43:16,560 --> 02:43:14,980
stuff what you know more more you know

3554
02:43:20,161 --> 02:43:16,570
that's what we do and you're absolutely

3555
02:43:24,421 --> 02:43:20,171
right and and remember we've got

3556
02:43:26,911 --> 02:43:24,431
everything archived and documented over

3557
02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:26,921
it on stellar that's our think tank on

3558
02:43:32,131 --> 02:43:30,160
stellar dot-com all of you know Billy's

3559
02:43:34,020 --> 02:43:32,141
over there and George Nori's over there

3560
02:43:35,551 --> 02:43:34,030
and David Wilcock over there David Icke

3561
02:43:37,801 --> 02:43:35,561
is over there at Corey Goode is over

3562
02:43:39,900 --> 02:43:37,811
there I can go on and on and on with the

3563
02:43:42,871 --> 02:43:39,910

great researchers and stuff that are

3564

02:43:44,761 --> 02:43:42,881

that are getting together in into that

3565

02:43:47,281 --> 02:43:44,771

community so Terence you need to head

3566

02:43:52,081 --> 02:43:47,291

over you need to go over to I'm stellar

3567

02:43:54,390 --> 02:43:52,091

calm and I am I am I am man it's amazing that

3568

02:43:56,820 --> 02:43:54,400

that's your think tank so we're already

3569

02:44:00,411 --> 02:43:56,830

weird we're doing it man thank you for

3570

02:44:02,520 --> 02:44:00,421

the suggestion but we already did it

3571

02:44:05,220 --> 02:44:02,530

let's come over and hang out with this

3572

02:44:06,961 --> 02:44:05,230

man it is awesome and and when you go

3573

02:44:09,841 --> 02:44:06,971

and register and I know you're gonna do

3574

02:44:12,211 --> 02:44:09,851

it right so when you register there'll

3575

02:44:13,951 --> 02:44:12,221

be a spot for a referral code put my

3576

02:44:16,531 --> 02:44:13,961

name in there that's easy you know you

3577

02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:16,541

can remember that and I get yourself

3578

02:44:22,640 --> 02:44:19,120

some some extra bonus tokens for doing

3579

02:44:31,761 --> 02:44:22,650

that okay but and then send me a more

3580

02:44:42,661 --> 02:44:31,771

yeah oh man all the time we love Richard

3581

02:44:44,190 --> 02:44:42,671

yeah about the rim and Richard Allen we

3582

02:44:46,171 --> 02:44:44,200

got to get him back on you're absolutely

3583

02:44:49,591 --> 02:44:46,181

right Terence thank you for the phone

3584

02:44:52,621 --> 02:44:49,601

call my friend oh it's a great phone

3585

02:44:53,940 --> 02:44:52,631

call right there Terence from Chicago hi

3586

02:45:00,121 --> 02:44:53,950

you're live on fade to black who's

3587

02:45:02,011 --> 02:45:00,131

calling hi you it's Steve from blue

3588

02:45:06,201 --> 02:45:02,021

field everybody like they don't know

3589

02:45:09,390 --> 02:45:06,211

right how are you man

3590

02:45:10,230 --> 02:45:09,400

I'm lovely giving lovely are you to say

3591

02:45:13,171 --> 02:45:10,240

Oh

3592

02:45:16,020 --> 02:45:13,181

and you know when somebody asked me that

3593

02:45:17,730 --> 02:45:16,030

and you just heard me talk to somebody

3594

02:45:18,450 --> 02:45:17,740

like Billy Carson for two and a half

3595

02:45:24,180 --> 02:45:18,460

hours

3596

02:45:27,301 --> 02:45:24,190

you know how I'm doing great and he's

3597

02:45:31,711 --> 02:45:27,311

amazing he's amazing and one of these

3598

02:45:33,990 --> 02:45:31,721

days we got to get you out to come out

3599

02:45:38,850 --> 02:45:34,000

and hang out with us because just

3600

02:45:41,011 --> 02:45:38,860

imagine three four okay I could I'm

3601
02:45:41,930 --> 02:45:41,021
tempted to hold the text up to the

3602
02:45:45,120 --> 02:45:41,940
camera

3603
02:45:47,881 --> 02:45:45,130
Thursday night Thursday night we roll

3604
02:45:50,040 --> 02:45:47,891
into contact in the desert we set up the

3605
02:45:53,400 --> 02:45:50,050
booth we're doing our thing Reed and I

3606
02:45:54,810 --> 02:45:53,410
head down to the lounge you know to go

3607
02:45:56,700 --> 02:45:54,820
hang out with the fader knots and get

3608
02:45:59,730 --> 02:45:56,710
some food and do all that and I'm

3609
02:46:02,640 --> 02:45:59,740
walking across and I get this text from

3610
02:46:04,591 --> 02:46:02,650
Billy I'm here man where are you at

3611
02:46:06,961 --> 02:46:04,601
I said I'm in the bar with the fader

3612
02:46:10,140 --> 02:46:06,971
nods I'll be right down

3613
02:46:12,680 --> 02:46:10,150

so that was Thursday Thursday night

3614

02:46:17,881 --> 02:46:12,690

Friday night Saturday night Sunday night

3615

02:46:21,240 --> 02:46:17,891

Billy Carson hanging out all night long

3616

02:46:24,480 --> 02:46:21,250

with the fader nods just sitting there

3617

02:46:28,020 --> 02:46:24,490

talking that knowledge it was amazing

3618

02:46:30,690 --> 02:46:28,030

and so it's what happened right now on

3619

02:46:32,360 --> 02:46:30,700

the show but it happened in the lounge

3620

02:46:36,690 --> 02:46:32,370

for five hours

3621

02:46:39,180 --> 02:46:36,700

don't you wish you were there yes my

3622

02:46:41,640 --> 02:46:39,190

mouth I mean my wife she but she was

3623

02:46:43,801 --> 02:46:41,650

like as I told her I was right there

3624

02:46:47,881 --> 02:46:43,811

you know we really need to get out to

3625

02:46:50,070 --> 02:46:47,891

contact in the desert you know this year

3626

02:46:53,341 --> 02:46:50,080

and next year I really need to just go

3627

02:46:54,870 --> 02:46:53,351

ahead and make plans and you know don't

3628

02:46:58,200 --> 02:46:54,880

worry about what's going on at the shop

3629

02:46:59,511 --> 02:46:58,210

or you have a thing yes let's just let's

3630

02:47:02,580 --> 02:46:59,521

just go there she's making those

3631

02:47:05,280 --> 02:47:02,590

reservations and let's go and she was

3632

02:47:09,480 --> 02:47:05,290

like why don't you just go this year you

3633

02:47:11,850 --> 02:47:09,490

know just go ahead and go you know and I

3634

02:47:15,330 --> 02:47:11,860

was like I'm just so covered up the shop

3635

02:47:17,220 --> 02:47:15,340

and you know I was like gosh I just wish

3636

02:47:19,650 --> 02:47:17,230

I would have and I was better just you

3637

02:47:19,921 --> 02:47:19,660

know wait with it you don't want to hear

3638

02:47:21,900 --> 02:47:19,931

it

3639

02:47:26,430 --> 02:47:21,910

for me right now Steve you don't want to

3640

02:47:31,320 --> 02:47:26,440

hear it but I'm gonna say it anyway the

3641

02:47:35,961 --> 02:47:31,330

shop the farm it's important but it can

3642

02:47:40,081 --> 02:47:38,160

it'll be there when you get back you

3643

02:47:42,660 --> 02:47:40,091

don't think it will but you trust me

3644

02:47:44,850 --> 02:47:42,670

it'll still be there but you need to

3645

02:47:47,341 --> 02:47:44,860

grab your wife and come out and hang out

3646

02:47:49,740 --> 02:47:47,351

with us and I gotta meet her anyway her

3647

02:47:53,490 --> 02:47:49,750

and I have stuff to talk about but you

3648

02:47:56,490 --> 02:47:53,500

need to come out and and just just do

3649

02:47:59,091 --> 02:47:56,500

the thing you know whatever it is that

3650

02:48:01,410 --> 02:47:59,101

you need to do whatever that thing is

3651
02:48:04,261 --> 02:48:01,420
you know you don't even have to see

3652
02:48:07,921 --> 02:48:04,271
anybody give a presentation you can just

3653
02:48:10,501 --> 02:48:07,931
mingle and hang out and just talk and

3654
02:48:12,660 --> 02:48:10,511
and walk it's just something that you

3655
02:48:15,121 --> 02:48:12,670
need to do it's a bucket list thing you

3656
02:48:18,631 --> 02:48:15,131
know you need to check that off or go to

3657
02:48:20,581 --> 02:48:18,641
Seoul Tech or conscious life Expo you

3658
02:48:23,251 --> 02:48:20,591
know just come on out and hang it's

3659
02:48:24,900 --> 02:48:23,261
amazing it's it's so you will have the

3660
02:48:26,970 --> 02:48:24,910
time of your life I guarantee it

3661
02:48:29,421 --> 02:48:26,980
unless there's so many people that I

3662
02:48:33,720 --> 02:48:29,431
need to talk to you know face to face

3663
02:48:35,700 --> 02:48:33,730

you know that that you know tweet me all

3664

02:48:37,980 --> 02:48:35,710

the time semi direct messages all the

3665

02:48:39,600 --> 02:48:37,990

time and you know we're talking and you

3666

02:48:43,560 --> 02:48:39,610

know the fader knife bet you know the

3667

02:48:47,520 --> 02:48:43,570

freshman hot family is just such a tight

3668

02:48:50,280 --> 02:48:47,530

tight knit group of individuals you know

3669

02:48:53,070 --> 02:48:50,290

in the interior part of it you you

3670

02:48:55,350 --> 02:48:53,080

really don't have no idea of the kind of

3671

02:48:57,961 --> 02:48:55,360

group that you're you're involved in you

3672

02:49:02,400 --> 02:48:57,971

know we're kind of like you know what

3673

02:49:07,591 --> 02:49:02,410

kind of her own classified project

3674

02:49:13,950 --> 02:49:07,601

ourselves Jimmy I know right that is

3675

02:49:15,591 --> 02:49:13,960

that is so true and I was we had a you

3676

02:49:17,970 --> 02:49:15,601

know little fader gathering you know

3677

02:49:19,801 --> 02:49:17,980

Erika you know put the fader knots

3678

02:49:22,740 --> 02:49:19,811

together at this at this really nice

3679

02:49:25,650 --> 02:49:22,750

house and so I don't know how many were

3680

02:49:30,421 --> 02:49:25,660

there on the particular night that we

3681

02:49:32,671 --> 02:49:30,431

were there but we we grabbed Billy we we

3682

02:49:35,490 --> 02:49:32,681

were doing the award ceremony

3683

02:49:38,430 --> 02:49:35,500

and so we split we grabbed Billy Rita

3684

02:49:41,881 --> 02:49:38,440

and I literally throw them in the back

3685

02:49:47,541 --> 02:49:41,891

of a car and and we go over to the The

3686

02:49:54,211 --> 02:49:51,001

hundred I would say so anyway

3687

02:49:57,751 --> 02:49:54,221

Billy and I were in the kitchen and it's

3688

02:50:00,060 --> 02:49:57,761

myself and you know it's a group I'm

3689

02:50:02,881 --> 02:50:00,070

trying to think I know Emory Smith was

3690

02:50:05,551 --> 02:50:02,891

there and but there was probably twenty

3691

02:50:07,591 --> 02:50:05,561

thirty people in in the kitchen and I

3692

02:50:09,091 --> 02:50:07,601

wander out I grabbed Billy and I said

3693

02:50:11,160 --> 02:50:09,101

let's go talk we walk out in the

3694

02:50:12,751 --> 02:50:11,170

backyard I didn't know anybody was out

3695

02:50:15,480 --> 02:50:12,761

there I thought the party was right

3696

02:50:19,171 --> 02:50:15,490

there inside the house I walk outside

3697

02:50:21,810 --> 02:50:19,181

the entire backyard is packed and I was

3698

02:50:25,291 --> 02:50:21,820

like here we go

3699

02:50:27,801 --> 02:50:25,301

doing night vision and and Billy Billy

3700

02:50:31,051 --> 02:50:27,811

sits down they'd get a drum circle going

3701
02:50:33,841 --> 02:50:31,061
playing flutes and Billy's playing drums

3702
02:50:35,640 --> 02:50:33,851
and so that's going on in the corner

3703
02:50:39,511 --> 02:50:35,650
we've got night vision over on the other

3704
02:50:42,211 --> 02:50:39,521
side and and just these groups and and

3705
02:50:45,871 --> 02:50:42,221
so anyway I turned to Billy and I said

3706
02:50:47,970 --> 02:50:45,881
can you believe that this little radio

3707
02:50:55,890 --> 02:50:47,980
show fade to black

3708
02:51:00,001 --> 02:50:55,900
did this write this this is good you

3709
02:51:01,740 --> 02:51:00,011
know it's amazing what I know you don't

3710
02:51:04,140 --> 02:51:01,750
want to take you know I know you're

3711
02:51:07,110 --> 02:51:04,150
humble Jim you know I take my space for

3712
02:51:11,131 --> 02:51:07,120
it but you know you and Rita have done

3713
02:51:15,211 --> 02:51:11,141

an amazing and amazing job and put a lot

3714

02:51:18,570 --> 02:51:15,221

of hard work and effort into into what

3715

02:51:21,930 --> 02:51:18,580

you all have created and you know gosh

3716

02:51:23,820 --> 02:51:21,940

you know I weaken the whole the whole

3717

02:51:28,591 --> 02:51:23,830

UFO community can't thank you and Rita

3718

02:51:32,400 --> 02:51:28,601

enough for what y'all doing it it is

3719

02:51:37,131 --> 02:51:32,410

something that I say over and over and

3720

02:51:40,560 --> 02:51:37,141

over again the community built itself

3721

02:51:43,470 --> 02:51:40,570

you know I happen to be the luckiest guy

3722

02:51:46,350 --> 02:51:43,480

on the planet man I'm I'm the guy that

3723

02:51:50,220 --> 02:51:46,360

that is on the microphone

3724

02:51:53,631 --> 02:51:50,230

but but that's it the community you know

3725

02:51:57,180 --> 02:51:53,641

just just found themselves you know I

3726

02:52:00,421 --> 02:51:57,190

didn't plan this party or the or I this

3727

02:52:03,870 --> 02:52:00,431

or that or or what goes on in Twitter

3728

02:52:07,740 --> 02:52:03,880

that's all you the chat that's all you

3729

02:52:09,810 --> 02:52:07,750

guys you know and I why don't you say in

3730

02:52:12,030 --> 02:52:09,820

general but menu you ready to put a lot

3731

02:52:14,100 --> 02:52:12,040

of hard work and time you know it still

3732

02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:14,110

come down to the time and effort that

3733

02:52:17,910 --> 02:52:16,000

you can read to put into it

3734

02:52:19,591 --> 02:52:17,920

Jim you know if you didn't just I

3735

02:52:20,970 --> 02:52:19,601

understand what you're saying yeah I

3736

02:52:24,301 --> 02:52:20,980

know I do

3737

02:52:26,910 --> 02:52:24,311

you're humble individual but you know at

3738

02:52:30,150 --> 02:52:26,920

some point you know you got to take

3739

02:52:33,001 --> 02:52:30,160

credit for for being a part of it and

3740

02:52:35,610 --> 02:52:33,011

it's for you know but you know bringing

3741

02:52:38,700 --> 02:52:35,620

it to at least to help bringing it to

3742

02:52:41,700 --> 02:52:38,710

worry yeah you know Steve you're right

3743

02:52:46,110 --> 02:52:41,710

and I hear you you're absolutely right

3744

02:52:48,650 --> 02:52:46,120

but it's it's just it's it's great how

3745

02:52:51,890 --> 02:52:48,660

did we get here but let me tell you this

3746

02:52:54,930 --> 02:52:51,900

this is where this is the wonderful part

3747

02:52:57,060 --> 02:52:54,940

like at contact and this happens

3748

02:52:59,820 --> 02:52:57,070

wherever Reid and I are at you know

3749

02:53:02,820 --> 02:52:59,830

we're exhausted we're tired we've been

3750

02:53:05,610 --> 02:53:02,830

up for 1012 hours walking working doing

3751
02:53:08,131 --> 02:53:05,620
this we get up to the hotel room and our

3752
02:53:12,060 --> 02:53:08,141
feet or just kill it you know where it's

3753
02:53:13,650 --> 02:53:12,070
sore retired and it's just like okay The

3754
02:53:17,180 --> 02:53:13,660
Fader knots are downstairs or they're

3755
02:53:21,211 --> 02:53:17,190
waiting for us and as tired as we are

3756
02:53:24,841 --> 02:53:21,221
Rita just lets go you know and and

3757
02:53:26,850 --> 02:53:24,851
she'll drag my my tired but down and

3758
02:53:30,001 --> 02:53:26,860
we'll sit down there for five more hours

3759
02:53:32,400 --> 02:53:30,011
you know because that's the energy that

3760
02:53:35,791 --> 02:53:32,410
that that we get from this and that's

3761
02:53:38,640 --> 02:53:35,801
our little reward it's just just to see

3762
02:53:40,680 --> 02:53:38,650
this family to just doing their thing so

3763
02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:40,690

and thank you you're such a big part of

3764

02:53:44,131 --> 02:53:41,920

it you've been with us since the

3765

02:53:48,381 --> 02:53:44,141

beginning and I thank you my friend

3766

02:53:50,070 --> 02:53:48,391

thank you so much as always brother

3767

02:53:52,530 --> 02:53:50,080

thanks for the time

3768

02:53:53,640 --> 02:53:52,540

thank you so much Steve and wait for

3769

02:53:57,600 --> 02:53:53,650

tomorrow night

3770

02:53:58,679 --> 02:53:57,610

I don't know how we top tonight but

3771

02:54:00,719 --> 02:53:58,689

tomorrow night I'm in

3772

02:54:02,910 --> 02:54:00,729

I'm gonna give it my best crack at it

3773

02:54:07,019 --> 02:54:02,920

alright so we'll see you tomorrow right

3774

02:54:11,160 --> 02:54:07,029

here Steve I'm not here give my best of

3775

02:54:14,609 --> 02:54:11,170

the family have a good Steve from blue

3776

02:54:16,439 --> 02:54:14,619

field right there we gotta get him I

3777

02:54:18,870 --> 02:54:16,449

don't know how you fader knots are gonna

3778

02:54:22,170 --> 02:54:18,880

do it but we got to get Steve out here

3779

02:54:24,630 --> 02:54:22,180

and his wife so that's that's your job

3780

02:54:27,120 --> 02:54:24,640

you've got to pull that off we got to

3781

02:54:29,040 --> 02:54:27,130

get Steve out here man we got to one of

3782

02:54:31,290 --> 02:54:29,050

the conference's we got to do something

3783

02:54:35,130 --> 02:54:31,300

we got to do it right with Steve Steve

3784

02:54:38,189 --> 02:54:35,140

and his wife what what was I getting

3785

02:54:41,819 --> 02:54:38,199

ready to Oh Rita just said freedom from

3786

02:54:45,529 --> 02:54:41,829

thoth freedom of thought I like that

3787

02:54:49,170 --> 02:54:45,539

that's a t-shirt freedom of thought I

3788

02:54:51,420 --> 02:54:49,180

like that do we leave the question mark

3789

02:54:54,779 --> 02:54:51,430
on it or do we just go freedom of

3790

02:55:00,630 --> 02:54:54,789
thought I really really really really

3791

02:55:05,880 --> 02:55:00,640
like that Rita that's really cool so yes

3792

02:55:08,279 --> 02:55:05,890
I want to thank everybody and the the

3793

02:55:11,699 --> 02:55:08,289
the coast-to-coast family this weekend

3794

02:55:15,960 --> 02:55:11,709
over a coast of putting up with me all

3795

02:55:18,059 --> 02:55:15,970
weekend just it's the energy that we get

3796

02:55:20,580 --> 02:55:18,069
and the fader knots coming over and

3797

02:55:22,260 --> 02:55:20,590
hanging out on Twitter while I'm at

3798

02:55:25,290 --> 02:55:22,270
coast that's where the energy comes from

3799

02:55:27,979 --> 02:55:25,300
it is just so cool and tonight we're

3800

02:55:30,630 --> 02:55:27,989
ready to go we've got an excellent week

3801

02:55:34,199 --> 02:55:30,640

coming up on fade to black it's not

3802

02:55:38,519 --> 02:55:34,209

stopping we're gonna continue I do want

3803

02:55:42,630 --> 02:55:38,529

to say I'm upset with what is going on

3804

02:55:47,899 --> 02:55:42,640

in social media right now the we have a

3805

02:55:52,019 --> 02:55:47,909

gift and that gift is on stellar we knew

3806

02:55:55,410 --> 02:55:52,029

that on stellar was could be what it is

3807

02:55:56,910 --> 02:55:55,420

today we had the vision on that we knew

3808

02:56:01,199 --> 02:55:56,920

that it was gonna launch but you know

3809

02:56:04,529 --> 02:56:01,209

what it's here and all of these issues

3810

02:56:07,469 --> 02:56:04,539

that I saw everybody else having with

3811

02:56:11,610 --> 02:56:07,479

YouTube and Facebook and Twitter and

3812

02:56:15,270 --> 02:56:11,620

shadow banning and and and censoring and

3813

02:56:18,270 --> 02:56:15,280

and removals and all of the we we were

3814

02:56:21,270 --> 02:56:18,280

left alone out you know and and things

3815

02:56:23,100 --> 02:56:21,280

were cool and so I was just planning on

3816

02:56:25,080 --> 02:56:23,110

a transition going off of these

3817

02:56:27,870 --> 02:56:25,090

platforms over time stellar because on

3818

02:56:31,530 --> 02:56:27,880

stellar was just a really great idea for

3819

02:56:35,880 --> 02:56:31,540

the community right and now I see what

3820

02:56:39,091 --> 02:56:35,890

is happening it's crazy to have my phone

3821

02:56:43,220 --> 02:56:39,101

calls listen to and then turn around and

3822

02:56:46,830 --> 02:56:43,230

have advertising coming back in on

3823

02:56:50,130 --> 02:56:46,840

Facebook that's just plain wrong that's

3824

02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:50,140

just plain wrong YouTube you've got to

3825

02:56:55,140 --> 02:56:50,800

be kidding me

3826

02:56:58,591 --> 02:56:55,150

and that's it I'm done I'm stellar calm

3827

02:57:00,180 --> 02:56:58,601

that's where it's at on stellar dot-com

3828

02:57:01,830 --> 02:57:00,190

send me your friend request

3829

02:57:04,500 --> 02:57:01,840

I'm going to go there right now by the

3830

02:57:07,290 --> 02:57:04,510

way I'm gonna head over to a cellar and

3831

02:57:09,091 --> 02:57:07,300

hang out with all of you datablocks

3832

02:57:10,710 --> 02:57:09,101

executive producers ritika Murray on

3833

02:57:12,570 --> 02:57:10,720

shows produced by home Jay Paul Rene

3834

02:57:14,220 --> 02:57:12,580

Dennis and Bob announces our Steve Hart

3835

02:57:16,920 --> 02:57:14,230

or gene Bhutto will mark D Cove our

3836

02:57:20,220 --> 02:57:16,930

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3837

02:57:23,720 --> 02:57:20,230

aldrich intro space boy space boy music

3838

02:57:27,720 --> 02:57:23,730

calm beta black is produced by kjsurya

3839

02:57:30,690 --> 02:57:27,730

and syndications kg are a the planet

3840

02:57:32,400 --> 02:57:30,700

spark a stone a copyrighted 2018 by fade

3841

02:57:34,560 --> 02:57:32,410

to black in the game changer network

3842

02:57:36,120 --> 02:57:34,570

it cannot be rebroadcast download a

3843

02:57:38,520 --> 02:57:36,130

copied or used anywhere in the known

3844

02:57:40,380 --> 02:57:38,530

universe without written permission from

3845

02:57:43,770 --> 02:57:40,390

fade to black of the game changer

3846

02:57:47,400 --> 02:57:43,780

network Armijo jimmy church follow me on

3847

02:57:49,060 --> 02:57:47,410

twitter at Jay Church radio until

3848

02:57:53,650 --> 02:57:49,070

tomorrow night

3849

02:58:12,650 --> 02:57:53,660

everybody be safe go back Lee tappy